

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.hpp

Page 1/6

```

1  /**
2   * CvProcessor.h
3   *
4   * Created on: 21 févr. 2012
5   * Author: davidroussel
6   */
7
8  #ifndef CVPROCESSOR_H_
9  #define CVPROCESSOR_H_
10
11 #include <string>
12 #include <map>
13 #include <iostream>
14 #include <ctime> // for clock
15 using namespace std;
16
17 #include <opencv2/core/mat.hpp>
18 using namespace cv;
19
20 #include "CvProcessorException.h"
21 #include "MeanValue.h"
22
23 /**
24  * Class to process a source image with OpenCV 2+
25  */
26 class CvProcessor
27 {
28 public:
29     /**
30      * Verbose level for error / warnings / notification messages
31      */
32     typedef enum
33     {
34         VERBOSE_NONE = 0, //!< no messages are displayed
35         VERBOSE_ERRORS, //!< only error messages are displayed
36         VERBOSE_WARNINGS, //!< error & warning messages are displayed
37         VERBOSE_NOTIFICATIONS, //!< error, warning and notifications messages are displayed
38         VERBOSE_ACTIVITY, //!< all previouses + log messages
39         NEVERBOSELEVEL
40     } VerboseLevel;
41
42     /**
43      * Index of channels in OpenCV BGR or Gray images
44      */
45     typedef enum
46     {
47         BLUE = 0, //!< Blue component is first in BGR images
48         GRAY = 0, //!< Gray component is first in gray images
49         GREEN, //!< Green component is second in BGR images
50         RED, //!< Red component is last in BGR images
51         NBCHANNELS
52     } Channels;
53
54     /**
55      * Mean/Std, min & max processing time type
56      */
57     typedef MeanValue<clock_t, double> ProcessTime;
58
59 protected:
60     /**
61      * The source image: CV_8UC<nbChannels>
62      */
63     Mat * sourceImage;
64
65     /**
66      * Source image number of channels (generally 1 or 3)
67      */
68     int nbChannels;
69
70     /**
71      * Source image size (cols, rows)
72      */
73     Size size;
74
75     /**
76      * The source image type (generally CV_8UC<nbChannels>)
77      */
78     int type;
79
80     /**
81      * Map to store additionnal images pointers by name
82      */
83     map<string, Mat*> images;
84
85     /**
86      * The verbose level for printed messages
87      */
88     VerboseLevel verboseLevel;

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.hpp

Page 2/6

```

91     /**
92      * Process time in ticks (~1e6 ticks/second)
93      * @see clock_t for details on ticks
94      */
95     clock_t processTime;
96
97     /**
98      * Mean process time (averaged process times)
99      */
100    ProcessTime meanProcessTime;
101
102    /**
103     * Indicates if processing time is absolute or measured in ticks/feature
104     * processed by this processor.
105     * A feature can be any kind of things the processor has to detect or
106     * create while processing an image.
107     */
108    bool timePerFeature;
109
110 public:
111    /**
112     * OpenCV image processor constructor
113     * @param sourceImage the source image
114     * @param level verbose level for printed messages
115     * @pre source image is not NULL
116     */
117    CvProcessor(Mat * sourceImage,
118               const VerboseLevel level = VERBOSE_NONE);
119
120    /**
121     * OpenCV image Processor destructor
122     */
123    virtual ~CvProcessor();
124
125    /**
126     * OpenCV image Processor abstract Update
127     * @note this method should be implemented in sub classes
128     */
129    virtual void update() = 0;
130
131    // -----
132    // Images accessors
133    // -----
134
135    /**
136     * Changes source image
137     * @param sourceImage the new source image
138     * @throw CvProcessorException#NULL IMAGE when new source image is NULL
139     * @note this method should NOT be directly reimplemented in sub classes
140     * unless it is transformed into a QT slot
141     */
142    virtual void setSourceImage(Mat * sourceImage)
143        throw (CvProcessorException);
144
145    /**
146     * Adds a named image to additionnal images
147     * @param name the name of the image
148     * @param image the image reference
149     * @return true if image has been added to additionnal images map, false
150     * if image key (the name) already exists in the additionnal images map.
151     */
152    bool addImage(const char * name, Mat * image);
153
154    /**
155     * Adds a named image to additionnal images
156     * @param name the name of the image
157     * @param image the image reference
158     * @return true if image has been added to additionnal images map, false
159     * if image key (the name) already exists in the additionnal images map.
160     */
161    bool addImage(const string & name, Mat * image);
162
163    // -----
164    // Update named image in additionnal images.
165    // @param name the name of the image
166    // @param image the image reference
167    // @post the image located at key name is updated.
168    // -----
169    virtual void updateImage(const char * name, const Mat & image);
170
171    // -----
172    // Update named image in additionnal images.
173    // @param name the name of the image
174    // @param image the image reference
175    // @post the image located at key name is updated.
176    // -----
177    virtual void updateImage(const string & name, const Mat & image);
178
179    /**
180     * Get image by name

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.hpp

Page 3/6

```

181 * @param name the name of the image we're looking for
182 * @return the image registered by this name in the additional images
183 * map
184 * @throw CvProcessorException#INVALID_NAME is used name is not already
185 * registered in the images
186 */
187 const Mat & getImage(const char * name) const
188     throw (CvProcessorException);
189
190 /**
191 * Get image by name
192 * @param name the name of the image we're looking for
193 * @return the image registered by this name in the additional images
194 * map
195 * @throw CvProcessorException#INVALID_NAME is used name is not already
196 * registered in the images
197 */
198 const Mat & getImage(const string & name) const
199     throw (CvProcessorException);
200
201 /**
202 * Get image pointer by name
203 * @param name the name of the image we're looking for
204 * @return the image pointer registered by this name in the additional
205 * images map
206 * @throw CvProcessorException#INVALID_NAME is used name is not already
207 * registered in the images
208 */
209 Mat * getImagePtr(const char * name)
210     throw (CvProcessorException);
211
212 /**
213 * Get image pointer by name
214 * @param name the name of the image we're looking for
215 * @return the image registered by this name in the additional images
216 * map
217 * @throw CvProcessorException#INVALID_NAME is used name is not already
218 * registered in the images
219 */
220 Mat * getImagePtr(const string & name)
221     throw (CvProcessorException);
222 // -----
223 // Options settings and settings
224 // -----
225 /**
226 * Number of channels in source image
227 * @return the number of channels of source image
228 */
229 int getNbChannels() const;
230
231 /**
232 * Type of the source image
233 * @return the openCV type of the source image
234 */
235 int getType() const;
236
237 /**
238 * Get the current verbose level
239 * @return the current verbose level
240 */
241 VerboseLevel getVerboseLevel() const;
242
243 /**
244 * Set new verbose level
245 * @param level the new verbose level
246 */
247 virtual void setVerboseLevel(const VerboseLevel level);
248
249 /**
250 * Return processor processing time of step index [default implementation
251 * returning only processTime, should be reimplemented in subclasses]
252 * @param index index of the step which processing time is required,
253 * 0 indicates all steps, and values above 0 indicates step #. If
254 * required index is bigger than number of steps then all steps value
255 * should be returned.
256 * @return the processing time of step index.
257 * @note should be reimplemented in subclasses in order to define
258 * time/feature behaviour
259 */
260 virtual double getProcessTime(const size_t index = 0) const;
261
262 /**
263 * Return processor mean processing time of step index [default
264 * implementation returning only processTime, should be reimplemented
265 * in subclasses]
266 * @param index index of the step which processing time is required,
267 * 0 indicates all steps, and values above 0 indicates step #. If
268 * required index is bigger than number of steps then all steps value
269 * should be returned.
270 * @return the mean processing time of step index.

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.hpp

Page 4/6

```

271 * @note should be reimplemented in subclasses in order to define
272 * time/feature behaviour
273 * @param index
274 */
275 virtual double getMeanProcessTime(const size_t index = 0) const;
276
277 /**
278 * Return processor processing time std of step index [default
279 * implementation returning only processTime, should be reimplemented
280 * in subclasses]
281 * @param index index of the step which processing time is required,
282 * 0 indicates all steps, and values above 0 indicates step #. If
283 * required index is bigger than number of steps then all steps value
284 * should be returned.
285 * @return the mean processing time of step index.
286 * @note should be reimplemented in subclasses in order to define
287 * time/feature behaviour
288 * @param index
289 */
290 virtual double getStdProcessTime(const size_t index = 0) const;
291
292 /**
293 * Return processor minimum processing time of step index [default
294 * implementation returning only processTime, should be reimplemented
295 * in subclasses]
296 * @param index index of the step which processing time is required,
297 * 0 indicates all steps, and values above 0 indicates step #. If
298 * required index is bigger than number of steps then all steps value
299 * should be returned.
300 * @return the mean processing time of step index.
301 * @note should be reimplemented in subclasses in order to define
302 * time/feature behaviour
303 * @param index
304 */
305 virtual clock_t getMinProcessTime(const size_t index = 0) const;
306
307 /**
308 * Return processor maximum processing time of step index [default
309 * implementation returning only processTime, should be reimplemented
310 * in subclasses]
311 * @param index index of the step which processing time is required,
312 * 0 indicates all steps, and values above 0 indicates step #. If
313 * required index is bigger than number of steps then all steps value
314 * should be returned.
315 * @return the mean processing time of step index.
316 * @note should be reimplemented in subclasses in order to define
317 * time/feature behaviour
318 * @param index
319 */
320 virtual clock_t getMaxProcessTime(const size_t index = 0) const;
321
322 /**
323 * Reset mean and std process time in order to re-start computing
324 * new mean and std process time values.
325 */
326 virtual void resetMeanProcessTime();
327
328 /**
329 * Indicates if processing time is per feature processed in the current
330 * image or absolute
331 * @return
332 */
333 bool isTimePerFeature() const;
334
335 /**
336 * Sets Time per feature processing time unit
337 * @param value the time per feature value (true or false)
338 */
339 virtual void setTimePerFeature(const bool value);
340
341 /**
342 * Send to stream (for showing processor attributes values)
343 * @param out the stream to send to
344 * @return a reference to the output stream
345 */
346 virtual ostream & toStream(ostream & out) const;
347
348 /**
349 * Send to any stream template
350 * @tparam Stream the stream type
351 * @param out the output stream
352 * @return a reference to the output stream
353 * @note this template method needs to be implemented in the header so
354 * it could be available in any source (.cpp) file that need a specific
355 * instantiation of this template method, for instance:
356 * @code
357 * template ostream & CvProcessor::toStream_Impl<ostream>(ostream &) const;
358 * @endcode
359 */
360 template <typename Stream>

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.hpp

Page 5/6

```

361 Stream & toStream_Impl(Stream & out) const
362 {
363     out << "Verbose Level = ";
364     switch (verboseLevel)
365     {
366         case VERBOSE_NONE:
367             out << "None";
368             break;
369         case VERBOSE_ERRORS:
370             out << "Only error messages";
371             break;
372         case VERBOSE_WARNINGS:
373             out << "Error & warning messages";
374             break;
375         case VERBOSE_NOTIFICATIONS:
376             out << "Error + warning + notifications";
377             break;
378         case VERBOSE_ACTIVITY:
379             out << "Error + warning + notifications + log";
380             break;
381         case NEVERBOSELEVEL:
382             default:
383                 out << "Unkonwn";
384                 break;
385     }
386
387     out << '\n' << "Images = " << '\n';
388
389     map<string, Mat*>::const_iterator cit;
390
391     for (cit = images.begin(); cit != images.end(); ++cit)
392     {
393         Mat * currentImage = cit->second;
394
395         out << '\t' << cit->first.c_str() << " (" << currentImage->cols << 'x'
396             << currentImage->rows << 'x' << currentImage->channels() << ")[";
397         switch (currentImage->depth())
398         {
399             case CV_8U:
400                 out << "8-bit unsigned integers";
401                 break;
402             case CV_8S:
403                 out << "8-bit signed integers";
404                 break;
405             case CV_16U:
406                 out << "16-bit unsigned integers";
407                 break;
408             case CV_16S:
409                 out << "16-bit signed integers";
410                 break;
411             case CV_32S:
412                 out << "32-bit signed integers";
413                 break;
414             case CV_32F:
415                 out << "32-bit floating-point numbers";
416                 break;
417             case CV_64F:
418                 out << "64-bit floating-point numbers";
419                 break;
420             default:
421                 out << "Unkwon number type";
422                 break;
423         }
424
425         out << '\n';
426     }
427
428     out << "Time per feature = " << (timePerFeature ? "Yes" : "No")
429         << '\n';
430
431     return out;
432 }
433
434 protected:
435 // -----
436 // Setup and cleanup attributes
437 // -----
438 /**
439  * Setup internal attributes according to source image
440  * @param sourceImage a new source image
441  * @param fullSetup full setup is needed when source image is changed
442  * @pre sourceImage is not NULL
443  * @note this method should be reimplemented in sub classes
444  */
445 virtual void setup(Mat * sourceImage, const bool fullSetup = true);
446
447 /**
448  * Clean up internal attributes before changing source image or
449  * cleaning up class before destruction
450  * @note this method should be reimplemented in sub classes

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.hpp

Page 6/6

```

451     */
452     virtual void cleanup();
453 };
454
455 /**
456  * Send to output stream operator
457  * @param out the output stream to send to
458  * @param proc the processor to send to the output stream
459  * @return a reference to the output stream used
460  */
461 ostream & operator <<(ostream & out, const CvProcessor & proc);
462
463 /**
464  * Converts an enum element into its integral type.
465  * If the enum is defined as int as its base type
466  * @param e the enum item to be converted into its underlying type
467  */
468 template<typename E>
469 constexpr auto integral(const E e) -> typename underlying_type<E>::type
470 {
471     return static_cast<typename underlying_type<E>::type>(e);
472 }
473
474 #endif /* CVPROCESSOR_H_ */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.cpp

Page 1/6

```

1  /*
2  * CvProcessor.cpp
3  *
4  * Created on: 21 févr. 2012
5  * Author: davidroussel
6  */
7
8
9  #include "CvProcessor.h"
10
11 /*
12 * OpenCV image processor constructor
13 * @param sourceImage the source image
14 * @pre source image is not NULL
15 */
16 CvProcessor::CvProcessor(Mat *sourceImage, const VerboseLevel level) :
17     sourceImage(sourceImage),
18     nbChannels(sourceImage->channels()),
19     size(sourceImage->size()),
20     type(sourceImage->type()),
21     verboseLevel(level),
22     processTime(0),
23     meanProcessTime(clock_t(0)),
24     timePerFeature(false)
25 {
26     // No dynamic links in constructors, so this setup will always be
27     // CvProcessor::setup
28     setup(sourceImage, false);
29 }
30
31 /*
32 * OpenCV image Processor destructor
33 */
34 CvProcessor::~CvProcessor()
35 {
36     // No Dynamic link in destructors ?
37     cleanup();
38
39     map<string, Mat*>::const_iterator cit;
40     for (cit = images.begin(); cit != images.end(); ++cit)
41     {
42         // Release handle to evt deallocate data
43         /*
44          * Since this is a pointer it should be necessary to release data
45          */
46         cit->second->release();
47     }
48     // Calls destructors on all elements
49     images.clear();
50 }
51
52 /*
53 * Setup internal attributes according to source image
54 * @param sourceImage a new source image
55 * @param fullSetup full setup is needed when source image is changed
56 * @pre sourceimage is not NULL
57 * @note this method should be reimplemented in sub classes
58 */
59 void CvProcessor::setup(Mat *sourceImage, const bool fullSetup)
60 {
61     if (verboseLevel ≥ VERBOSE_ACTIVITY)
62     {
63         clog << "CvProcessor::"<< (fullSetup ? "full " : "") <<"setup" << endl;
64     }
65
66     // Full setup starting point (==> previous cleanup)
67     if (fullSetup)
68     {
69         this->sourceImage = sourceImage;
70         nbChannels = sourceImage->channels();
71         size = sourceImage->size();
72         type = sourceImage->type();
73     }
74
75     // Partial setup starting point (==> in any cases)
76     processTime = (clock_t) 0;
77     resetMeanProcessTime();
78     addImage("source", this->sourceImage);
79 }
80
81 /*
82 * Clean up internal attributes before changing source image or
83 * cleaning up class before destruction
84 * @note this method should be reimplemented in sub classes
85 */
86 void CvProcessor::cleanup()
87 {
88     if (verboseLevel ≥ VERBOSE_ACTIVITY)
89     {
90         clog << "CvProcessor::cleanup()" << endl;

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.cpp

Page 2/6

```

91     }
92
93     // remove source pointer
94     map<string, Mat*>::iterator it;
95     for (it = images.begin(); it != images.end(); ++it)
96     {
97         if (it->first == "source")
98         {
99             images.erase(it);
100             break;
101         }
102     }
103 }
104
105 /*
106 * Changes source image
107 * @param sourceImage the new source image
108 * @throw CvProcessorException#NULL_IMAGE when new source image is NULL
109 */
110 void CvProcessor::setSourceImage(Mat *sourceImage)
111 {
112     throw (CvProcessorException)
113 {
114     if (verboseLevel ≥ VERBOSE_NOTIFICATIONS)
115     {
116         clog << "CvProcessor::setSourceImage(" << (unsigned long) sourceImage
117             << ")" << endl;
118     }
119
120     // clean up current attributes
121     cleanup();
122
123     if (sourceImage == NULL)
124     {
125         clog << "CvProcessor::setSourceImage NULL sourceImage" << endl;
126         throw CvProcessorException(CvProcessorException::NULL_IMAGE);
127     }
128
129     // setup attributes again
130     setup(sourceImage);
131 }
132
133 /*
134 * Adds a named image to additional images
135 * @param name the name of the image
136 * @param image the image reference
137 * @return true if image has been added to additional images map. false
138 * if image key (the name) already exists in the additional images map.
139 */
140 bool CvProcessor::addImage(const char *name, Mat * image)
141 {
142     string sname(name);
143
144     return addImage(sname, image);
145 }
146
147 /*
148 * Adds a named image to additional images
149 * @param name the name of the image
150 * @param image the image reference
151 * @return true if image has been added to additional images map. false
152 * if image key (the name) already exists in the additional images map.
153 */
154 bool CvProcessor::addImage(const string & name, Mat * image)
155 {
156     if (verboseLevel ≥ VERBOSE_ACTIVITY)
157     {
158         clog << "Adding image " << name << " @[" << (long) (image) << "]" in" << endl;
159         // Show map content before adding image
160         map<string, Mat*>::const_iterator cit;
161         for (cit = images.begin(); cit != images.end(); ++cit)
162         {
163             clog << "t" << cit->first << " @[" << (long) (cit->second) << "]" << endl;
164         }
165     }
166
167     pair<map<string, Mat*>::iterator, bool> ret;
168     bool retValue;
169     ret = images.insert(pair<string, Mat*>(name, image));
170
171     if (ret.second == false)
172     {
173         if (verboseLevel ≥ VERBOSE_WARNINGS)
174         {
175             cerr << "CvProcessor::addImage(\"" << name
176                 << "\"...) : already added" << endl;
177         }
178
179         retValue = false;
180     }
181     else

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.cpp

Page 3/6

```

181     {
182         retValue = true;
183     }
184
185     return retValue;
186 }
187
188 /*
189  * Update named image in additionnal images.
190  * @param name the name of the image
191  * @param image the image reference
192  * @post the image located at key name is updated.
193  */
194 void CvProcessor::updateImage(const char * name, Mat * image)
195 {
196     // Search for this name in the map
197     map<string, Mat*>::iterator it;
198     for (it = images.begin(); it != images.end(); ++it)
199     {
200         if (it->first == name)
201         {
202             (it->second->release());
203             images.erase(it);
204         }
205     }
206     string sname(name);
207     updateImage(sname, image);
208 }
209
210 /*
211  * Update named image in additionnal images.
212  * @param name the name of the image
213  * @param image the image reference
214  * @post the image located at key name is updated.
215  */
216 void CvProcessor::updateImage(const string & name, const Mat & image)
217 {
218     // clog << "update image " << name << " with " << (long) &image << endl;
219     // images.erase(name);
220     // addImage(name, image);
221 }
222
223 /*
224  * Get image bv name
225  * @param name the name of the image we're looking for
226  * @return the image registered by this name in the additionnal images
227  * map
228  * @throw CvProcessorException#INVALID_NAME is used name is not already
229  * registered in the images
230  */
231 const Mat & CvProcessor::getImage(const char *name) const
232 {
233     throw (CvProcessorException)
234 {
235     string sname(name);
236     return getImage(sname);
237 }
238 }
239
240 /*
241  * Get image pointer by name
242  * @param name the name of the image we're looking for
243  * @return the image pointer registered by this name in the additionnal
244  * images map
245  * @throw CvProcessorException#INVALID_NAME is used name is not already
246  * registered in the images
247  */
248 const Mat & CvProcessor::getImage(const string & name) const
249 {
250     throw (CvProcessorException)
251 {
252     // Search for this name
253     map<string, Mat*>::const_iterator cit;
254     for (cit = images.begin(); cit != images.end(); ++cit)
255     {
256         if (cit->first == name)
257         {
258             if (cit->second->data == NULL)
259             {
260                 // image contains no data
261                 throw CvProcessorException(CvProcessorException::NULL_DATA,
262                     name.c_str());
263             }
264             return *(cit->second);
265         }
266     }
267     // not found : throw exception
268     throw CvProcessorException(CvProcessorException::INVALID_NAME,
269         name.c_str());
270 }
271

```

Mercredi avril 05, 2017

./Jri/CvProcessor.cpp

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.cpp

Page 4/6

```

271 }
272
273 /*
274  * Get image pointer by name
275  * @param name the name of the image we're looking for
276  * @return the image pointer registered by this name in the additionnal
277  * images map
278  * @throw CvProcessorException#INVALID_NAME is used name is not already
279  * registered in the images
280  */
281 Mat * CvProcessor::getImagePtr(const char *name)
282 {
283     throw (CvProcessorException)
284 {
285     string sname(name);
286     return getImagePtr(sname);
287 }
288 }
289
290 /*
291  * Get image pointer by name
292  * @param name the name of the image we're looking for
293  * @return the image registered by this name in the additionnal images
294  * map
295  * @throw CvProcessorException#INVALID_NAME is used name is not already
296  * registered in the images
297  */
298 Mat * CvProcessor::getImagePtr(const string & name)
299 {
300     throw (CvProcessorException)
301 {
302     // Search for this name
303     map<string, Mat*>::const_iterator cit;
304     for (cit = images.begin(); cit != images.end(); ++cit)
305     {
306         if (cit->first == name)
307         {
308             if (verboseLevel >= VERBOSE_ACTIVITY)
309             {
310                 clog << "getImagePtr(" << name << "):returning:"
311                     << (long) (cit->second) << endl;
312             }
313             return cit->second;
314         }
315     }
316     // not found : throw exception
317     throw CvProcessorException(CvProcessorException::INVALID_NAME, name.c_str());
318 }
319 }
320
321 /*
322  * Number of channels in source image
323  * @return the number of channels of source image
324  */
325 int CvProcessor::getNbChannels() const
326 {
327     return nbChannels;
328 }
329
330 /*
331  * Type of the source image
332  * @return the openCV type of the source image
333  */
334 int CvProcessor::getType() const
335 {
336     return type;
337 }
338
339 /*
340  * Get the current verbose level
341  * @return the current verbose level
342  */
343 CvProcessor::VerboseLevel CvProcessor::getVerboseLevel() const
344 {
345     return verboseLevel;
346 }
347
348 /*
349  * Set new verbose level
350  * @param level the new verbose level
351  */
352 void CvProcessor::setVerboseLevel(const VerboseLevel level)
353 {
354     if ((level >= VERBOSE_NONE) ^ (level < NBVERBOSELEVEL))
355     {
356         verboseLevel = level;
357     }
358     cout << "Verbose level set to: ";
359     switch (verboseLevel)
360     {
361         case VERBOSE_NONE:

```

5/66

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.cpp

Page 5/6

```

361     cout << "no messages";
362     break;
363     case VERBOSE_ERRORS:
364         cout << "unrecoverable errors only";
365         break;
366     case VERBOSE_WARNINGS:
367         cout << "errors and warnings";
368         break;
369     case VERBOSE_NOTIFICATIONS:
370         cout << "errors, warnings and notifications";
371         break;
372     case VERBOSE_ACTIVITY:
373         cout << "All messages";
374         break;
375     case NVERBOSELEVEL:
376     default:
377         cout << "Unknown verbose mode (unchanged)";
378         break;
379     }
380     cout << endl;
381 }
382
383 /*
384  * Return processor processing time of step index [default implementation
385  * returning only processTime. should be reimplemented in subclasses]
386  * @param index index of the step which processing time is required,
387  * 0 indicates all steps, and values above 0 indicates step #. If
388  * required index is bigger than number of steps than all steps value
389  * should be returned.
390  * @return the processing time of step index.
391  * @note should be reimplemented in subclasses in order to define
392  * time/feature behaviour
393  */
394 double CvProcessor::getProcessTime(const size_t) const
395 {
396     return processTime;
397 }
398
399 /*
400  * Return processor mean processing time of step index [default
401  * implementation returning only processTime, should be reimplemented
402  * in subclasses]
403  * @param index index of the step which processing time is required,
404  * 0 indicates all steps, and values above 0 indicates step #. If
405  * required index is bigger than number of steps than all steps value
406  * should be returned.
407  * @return the mean processing time of step index.
408  * @note should be reimplemented in subclasses in order to define
409  * time/feature behaviour
410  * @param index
411  */
412 double CvProcessor::getMeanProcessTime(const size_t) const
413 {
414     return meanProcessTime.mean();
415 }
416
417 /*
418  * Return processor processing time std of step index [default
419  * implementation returning only processTime, should be reimplemented
420  * in subclasses]
421  * @param index index of the step which processing time is required,
422  * 0 indicates all steps, and values above 0 indicates step #. If
423  * required index is bigger than number of steps than all steps value
424  * should be returned.
425  * @return the mean processing time of step index.
426  * @note should be reimplemented in subclasses in order to define
427  * time/feature behaviour
428  * @param index
429  */
430 double CvProcessor::getStdProcessTime(const size_t) const
431 {
432     return meanProcessTime.std();
433 }
434
435 /*
436  * Return processor minimum processing time of step index [default
437  * implementation returning only processTime, should be reimplemented
438  * in subclasses]
439  * @param index index of the step which processing time is required,
440  * 0 indicates all steps, and values above 0 indicates step #. If
441  * required index is bigger than number of steps than all steps value
442  * should be returned.
443  * @return the mean processing time of step index.
444  * @note should be reimplemented in subclasses in order to define
445  * time/feature behaviour
446  * @param index
447  */
448 clock_t CvProcessor::getMinProcessTime(const size_t) const
449 {
450     return meanProcessTime.min();

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessor.cpp

Page 6/6

```

451 }
452
453 /*
454  * Return processor maximum processing time of step index [default
455  * implementation returning only processTime, should be reimplemented
456  * in subclasses]
457  * @param index index of the step which processing time is required,
458  * 0 indicates all steps, and values above 0 indicates step #. If
459  * required index is bigger than number of steps than all steps value
460  * should be returned.
461  * @return the mean processing time of step index.
462  * @note should be reimplemented in subclasses in order to define
463  * time/feature behaviour
464  * @param index
465  */
466 clock_t CvProcessor::getMaxProcessTime(const size_t) const
467 {
468     return meanProcessTime.max();
469 }
470
471 /*
472  * Reset mean and std process time in order to re-start computing
473  * new mean and std process time values.
474  */
475 void CvProcessor::resetMeanProcessTime()
476 {
477     meanProcessTime.reset();
478 }
479
480 /*
481  * Indicates if processing time is per feature processed in the current
482  * image or absolute
483  * @return
484  */
485 bool CvProcessor::isTimePerFeature() const
486 {
487     return timePerFeature;
488 }
489
490 /*
491  * Sets Time per feature processing time unit
492  * @param value the time per feature value (true or false)
493  */
494 void CvProcessor::setTimePerFeature(const bool value)
495 {
496     timePerFeature = value;
497 }
498
499 /*
500  * Send to stream (for showing processor attributes values)
501  * @param out the stream to send to
502  * @return a reference to the output stream
503  */
504 ostream & CvProcessor::toStream(ostream & out) const
505 {
506     return toStream_Impl<ostream>(out);
507 }
508
509 /*
510  * Send to output stream operator
511  * @param out the output stream to send to
512  * @param proc the processor to send to the output stream
513  * @return a reference to the output stream used
514  */
515 ostream & operator <<(ostream & out, const CvProcessor & proc)
516 {
517     return proc.toStream(out);
518 }
519
520 /*
521  * Proto instantiation of CvProcessor template method
522  * Stream & CvProcessor::toStream_Impl<Stream>(Stream &) const with concrete
523  * type ostream
524  */
525 template ostream & CvProcessor::toStream_Impl<ostream>(ostream &) const;

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessorException.hpp

Page 1/2

```

1  #ifndef CVPROCESSOREXCEPTION_H_
2  #define CVPROCESSOREXCEPTION_H_
3
4  #include <iostream>      // for ostream
5  #include <string>        // for string
6  #include <exception>     // for std::exception base class
7  using namespace std;
8
9  /**
10 * Exception class for CvProcessor.
11 * Contains mainly exception reasons why an CvProcessor operation could not be
12 * performed.
13 */
14 class CvProcessorException : public exception
15 {
16 public:
17     /**
18      * Matrices operation exception cases
19      */
20     typedef enum
21     {
22         /**
23          * Null image.
24          * Used when trying to add null image as source image of the
25          * processor
26          */
27         NULL_IMAGE,
28         /**
29          * Null image data.
30          * Used when trying to use image with NULL data
31          */
32         NULL_DATA,
33         /**
34          * Invalid name in image acces by name.
35          * Used when searching for images by name which is not contained
36          * in the already registered names
37          */
38         INVALID_NAME,
39         /**
40          * Invalid image type.
41          * Some Processors needs specific images types
42          */
43         INVALID_IMAGE_TYPE,
44         /**
45          * Illegal data access (i.e. read/write access on read only data)
46          */
47         ILLEGAL_ACCESS,
48         /**
49          * Allocation failure on dynamically allocated elements
50          */
51         ALLOC_FAILURE,
52         /**
53          * Unable to read a file
54          */
55         FILE_READ_FAIL,
56         /**
57          * File parse error
58          */
59         FILE_PARSE_FAIL,
60         /**
61          * Unable to write file
62          */
63         FILE_WRITE_FAIL,
64         /**
65          * OpenCV exception
66          */
67         OPENCV_EXCEPTION
68     } ExceptionCause;
69
70     /**
71      * CvProcessor exception constructor
72      * @param e the chosen error case for this error
73      * @see ExceptionCause
74      */
75     CvProcessorException(const CvProcessorException::ExceptionCause e);
76
77     /**
78      * CvProcessor exception constructor with exception message descriptor
79      * @param e the chosen error case for this error
80      * @param descr character string describing the message
81      * @see ExceptionCause
82      */
83     CvProcessorException(const CvProcessorException::ExceptionCause e,
84                          const char * descr);
85
86     /**
87      * CvProcessor exception from regular (typically OpenCV) exception
88      * @param e the exception to relay
89      */
90     CvProcessorException(const exception & e, const char * descr = "");

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessorException.hpp

Page 2/2

```

91     /**
92      * CvProcessor exception destructor
93      * @post message cleared
94      */
95     virtual ~CvProcessorException() throw ();
96
97     /**
98      * Explanation message of the exception
99      * @return a C-style character string describing the general cause
100      * of the current error.
101      */
102     virtual const char* what() const throw();
103
104     /**
105      * CvProcessorException cause
106      * @return the cause enum of the exception
107      */
108     CvProcessorException::ExceptionCause getCause();
109
110     /**
111      * Source message of the exception
112      * @return the message string of the exception
113      */
114     string getMessage();
115
116     /**
117      * Note output operators are not necessary since what() method is used
118      * to explain the reason of the exception.
119      * Example :
120      * try
121      * {
122      *     ... do something which throws an std::exception
123      * }
124      * catch (exception & e)
125      * {
126      *     cerr << e.what() << endl;
127      * }
128     */
129
130 private:
131     /**
132      * The current error case
133      */
134     CvProcessorException::ExceptionCause cause;
135
136     /**
137      * description message of the exception
138      */
139     string message;
140 };
141
142 #endif /*CVPROCESSOREXCEPTION_H_*/

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessorException.cpp

Page 1/2

```

1  #include "CvProcessorException.h"
2  #include <iostream>      // for cerr et endl;
3  #include <string>        // for string
4  #include <sstream>       // for ostringstream
5  using namespace std;
6
7  /*
8   * CvProcessor exception constructor
9   * @param e the chosen error case for this error
10  * @see ExceptionCause
11  */
12 CvProcessorException::CvProcessorException(
13     const CvProcessorException::ExceptionCause e) :
14     exception(),
15     cause(e),
16     message("")
17 {
18 }
19
20 /*
21 * CvProcessor exception constructor with message descriptor
22 * @param e the chosen error case for this error
23 * @param descr character string describing the message
24 * @see ExceptionCause
25 */
26 CvProcessorException::CvProcessorException(
27     const CvProcessorException::ExceptionCause e, const char * descr) :
28     exception(),
29     cause(e),
30     message(descr)
31 {
32 }
33
34 /*
35 * CvProcessor exception from regular (typically OpenCV) exception
36 * @param e the exception to relay
37 */
38 CvProcessorException::CvProcessorException(const exception & e, const char * descr) :
39     exception(e),
40     cause(OPENCV_EXCEPTION),
41     message(descr)
42 {
43 }
44
45 /*
46 * CvProcessor exception destructor
47 * @post message cleared
48 */
49
50 CvProcessorException::~CvProcessorException() throw ()
51 {
52     message.clear();
53 }
54
55 /*
56 * Explanation message of the exception
57 * @return a C-style character string describing the general cause
58 * of the current error.
59 */
60 const char * CvProcessorException::what() const throw()
61 {
62     const char * initialWhat = exception::what();
63
64     ostringstream output;
65
66     output << initialWhat << " : ";
67
68     output << "CvProcessorException : ";
69
70     if (message.length() > 0)
71     {
72         output << message << " : ";
73     }
74
75     switch (cause) {
76     case CvProcessorException::NULL_IMAGE:
77         output << "NULL image" << endl;
78         break;
79     case CvProcessorException::NULL_DATA:
80         output << "NULL image data" << endl;
81         break;
82     case CvProcessorException::INVALID_NAME:
83         output << "Invalid name" << endl;
84         break;
85     case CvProcessorException::INVALID_IMAGE_TYPE:
86         output << "Invalid image type" << endl;
87         break;
88     case CvProcessorException::ILLEGAL_ACCESS:
89         output << "Illegal access" << endl;
90         break;

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvProcessorException.cpp

Page 2/2

```

91     case CvProcessorException::ALLOC_FAILURE:
92         output << "New element allocation failure" << endl;
93         break;
94     case CvProcessorException::FILE_READ_FAIL:
95         output << "Unable to read file" << endl;
96         break;
97     case CvProcessorException::FILE_PARSE_FAIL:
98         output << "File parse error" << endl;
99         break;
100    case CvProcessorException::FILE_WRITE_FAIL:
101        output << "Unable to write file" << endl;
102        break;
103    default:
104        output << "Unknown exception" << endl;
105        break;
106    }
107
108    return output.str().c_str();
109 }
110
111 /*
112 * CvProcessorException cause
113 * @return the cause enum of the exception
114 */
115
116 CvProcessorException::ExceptionCause CvProcessorException::getCause()
117 {
118     return cause;
119 }
120
121 /*
122 * Source message of the exception
123 * @return the message string of the exception
124 */
125 string CvProcessorException::getMessage()
126 {
127     return message;
128 }

```


avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.hpp

Page 1/5

```

1  /**
2   * CvColorSpaces.h
3   *
4   * Created on: 25 févr. 2012
5   * Author: davidrousseau
6   */
7
8  #ifndef CVCOLORSPACES_H_
9  #define CVCOLORSPACES_H_
10
11 #include <vector>
12 using namespace std;
13
14 #include "CvProcessor.h"
15 #include "Palette.h"
16
17 /**
18  * Class to process source image into several color spaces such as RGB, HSV and
19  * YCbCr
20  */
21 class CvColorSpaces : public virtual CvProcessor
22 {
23 public:
24     /**
25      * Indices of colors to show in color components
26      */
27     typedef enum
28     {
29         BINDEX = 0,  //!< index for blue
30         GINDEX,    //!< index for green
31         RINDEX,    //!< index for red
32         MAXINDEX,  //!< index for maximum of RGB (or BGR)
33         HINDEX,    //!< index for hue
34         CbINDEX,   //!< index for cb
35         CrINDEX,   //!< index for cr
36         NbShows    //!< NbShows
37     } ShowColor;
38
39     /**
40      * Image type selected for display
41      */
42     typedef enum
43     {
44         INPUT = 0,  //!< color input image is selected for display
45         GRAY,       //!< gray input image is selected for display
46         RED,        //!< red component from BGR is selected for display
47         GREEN,      //!< green component from BGR is selected for display
48         BLUE,       //!< blue component from BGR is selected for display
49         MAX_BGR,    //!< Maximum of R, G and B components
50         XYZ_X,      //!< X component of XYZ space
51         XYZ_Y,      //!< Y component of XYZ space
52         XYZ_Z,      //!< Z component of XYZ space
53         HUE,        //!< Hue component from HSV is selected for display
54         SATURATION, //!< Saturation component from HSV is selected for display
55         VALUE,      //!< Lightness component from HSV is selected for display
56         Y,          //!< Lightness component from YCrCb is selected for display
57         Cr,         //!< Green/Magenta Cr component from YCrCb is selected for display
58         Cb,         //!< Yellow/Blue Cb component from YCrCb is selected for display
59         NbSelected
60     } Display;
61
62     /**
63      * Hue image display mode
64      */
65     typedef enum
66     {
67         HUECOLOR=0,  //!< Normal Hue mode
68         HUESATURATE, //!< Hue*Saturation mode
69         HUEVALUE,    //!< Hue*Value mode
70         HUEGRAY,     //!< Gray mode
71         NBHUES       //!< Number of Hue display modes
72     } HueDisplay;
73
74 protected :
75
76     /**
77      * Image displayed
78      */
79     Mat displayImage;
80
81     /**
82      * Gray converted image
83      */
84     Mat inFrameGray;
85
86     /**
87      * BGR individual channels
88      */
89     vector<Mat> bgrChannels;
90

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.hpp

Page 2/5

```

91     /**
92      * BGR colored images built from individual channels and palettes
93      */
94     Mat bgrColoredChannels[3];
95
96     /**
97      * Maximum of B & G channels
98      */
99     Mat maxBGChannels;
100
101     /**
102      * Maximum of maxBGChannels and R channel
103      */
104     Mat maxBGRChannels;
105
106     /**
107      * Colored maximum of B & G channels
108      */
109     Mat maxBGChannelsColor;
110
111     /**
112      * Colored Maximum of maxBGChannels and R channel
113      */
114     Mat maxBGRChannelsColor;
115
116     /**
117      * XYZ floating point converted image
118      */
119     Mat inFrameXYZ;
120
121     /**
122      * XYZ floating point channels
123      */
124     Mat xyzGrayChannels[3];
125
126     /**
127      * XYZ channels normalized to 0..255
128      */
129     Mat xyzDisplayChannels[3];
130
131     /**
132      * HSV converted image
133      */
134     Mat inFrameHSV;
135
136     /**
137      * HSV individual channels
138      */
139     vector<Mat> hsvChannels;
140
141     /**
142      * Hue colored image built from hue component and hsv palette
143      */
144     Mat hueColorImage;
145
146     /**
147      * Hue Mix channels to build hue colored display image
148      */
149     Mat hueMixChannels[3];
150
151     /**
152      * Hue image built from hueMixChannels
153      */
154     Mat hueMixImage;
155
156     /**
157      * Hue colored mixed image normalized from hueMixImage
158      */
159     Mat hueMixedColorImage;
160
161     /**
162      * Mix mode to create hue colored image
163      */
164     HueDisplay hueDisplay;
165
166     /**
167      * YCbCr converted image
168      */
169     Mat inFrameYCrCb;
170
171     /**
172      * YCbCr channels
173      */
174     vector<Mat> yCrCbChannels;
175
176     /**
177      * Cr colored image
178      */
179     Mat crColoredImage;
180

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.hpp

Page 3/5

```

181  /**
182   * Cb colored image
183   */
184   Mat cbColoredImage;
185
186  /**
187   * Palette to build colored red component image
188   */
189   Palette redMap;
190
191  /**
192   * Palette to build colored green component image
193   */
194   Palette greenMap;
195
196  /**
197   * Palette to build colored blue component image
198   */
199   Palette blueMap;
200
201  /**
202   * Pointers to RGB palettes
203   * pointing respectively to
204   * - blueMap
205   * - greenMap
206   * - redMap
207   */
208   Palette * bgrMap[3];
209
210  /**
211   * Palette for hue component
212   */
213   Palette hMap;
214
215  /**
216   * Palette for Cb component
217   */
218   Palette cbMap;
219
220  /**
221   * Palette for Cr component
222   */
223   Palette crMap;
224
225  /**
226   * Booleans to choose to display channels as grayscale
227   * or colored images
228   */
229   bool showColorChannel[NbShows];
230
231  /**
232   * Selected image type to display
233   */
234   Display imageDisplayIndex;
235
236  /**
237   * True when display image changed since last update
238   */
239   bool displayImageChanged;
240
241  public :
242  /**
243   * Color spaces constructor
244   * @param inFrame input image
245   */
246   CvColorSpaces(Mat * inFrame);
247
248  /**
249   * Color spaces destructor
250   */
251   virtual ~CvColorSpaces();
252
253  /**
254   * Update compute selected image for display according to
255   * selected parameters such as imageDisplayIndex, showColorChannel,
256   * and eventually hueDisplay
257   */
258   virtual void update();
259
260  /**
261   * Get currently selected image index
262   * @return the currently selected image for display index
263   */
264   Display getDisplayImageIndex();
265
266  /**
267   * Select image to set in displayImage :
268   * - INPUT selects input image for display
269   * - GRAY selects gray converted input image for display
270   * - RED selects BGR red component image for display

```

Mercredi avril 05, 2017

./Jri/CvColorSpaces.hpp

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.hpp

Page 4/5

```

271  * - GREEN selects BGR green component image for display
272  * - BLUE selects BGR blue component image for display
273  * - HUE selects HSV hue component image for display
274  * - SATURATION selects HSV saturation component image for display
275  * - VALUE selects HSV value component image for display
276  * - Y selects YCrCb Y component image for display
277  * - Cr selects YCrCb Cr component image for display
278  * - Cb selects YCrCb Cb component image for display
279  * @param index select the index to select display image
280  */
281  virtual void setDisplayImageIndex(const Display index);
282
283  /**
284   * Get the color display status for specific channels (such as red,
285   * green, blue, hue ...)
286   * @param c the channel to get color display status:
287   * - BINDEK color display status for blue component
288   * - GINDEX color display status for green component
289   * - RINDEX color display status for red component
290   * - HINDEX color display status for hue component
291   * - CbINDEX color display status for Cb component
292   * - CrINDEX color display status for Cr component
293   * @return the color display status of selected component
294   */
295   bool getColorChannel(const ShowColor c);
296
297  /**
298   * Sets the color display status of selected component
299   * @param c the selected component:
300   * - BINDEK color display status for blue component
301   * - GINDEX color display status for green component
302   * - RINDEX color display status for red component
303   * - HINDEX color display status for hue component
304   * - CbINDEX color display status for Cb component
305   * - CrINDEX color display status for Cr component
306   * @param value the value to set on the selected component
307   */
308   virtual void setColorChannel(const ShowColor c, const bool value);
309
310  /**
311   * Get currently selected hue display mode
312   * @return the currently selected hue display mode
313   */
314   HueDisplay getHueDisplaymode();
315
316  /**
317   * Select hue display mode :
318   * - HUECOLOR Normal Hue mode
319   * - HUESATURATE Hue*Saturatin mode
320   * - HUEVALUE Hue*Value mode
321   * - HUEGRAY Grav mode
322   * @param mode the mode so select
323   */
324   virtual void setHueDisplayMode(const HueDisplay mode);
325
326  /**
327   * Gets the image selected for display
328   * @return the display image
329   */
330   Mat & getDisplayImage();
331
332  protected:
333  // -----
334  // Setup and cleanup attributes
335  // -----
336  /**
337   * Setup internal attributes according to source image
338   * @param sourceImage a new source image
339   * @param fullSetup full setup is needed when source image is changed
340   * @note sourceImage is not NULL
341   * @note this method should be reimplemented in sub classes
342   */
343   virtual void setup(Mat * sourceImage, bool fullSetup = true);
344
345  /**
346   * Clean up internal attributes before changing source image or
347   * cleaning up class before destruction
348   * @note this method should be reimplemented in sub classes
349   */
350   virtual void cleanup();
351
352  /**
353   * Show Min and Max values and locations for a matrix
354   * @param m the matrix to consider
355   */
356   static void showMinMaxLoc(const Mat & m);
357
358  /**
359   * Compute Maximum of color images by comparing pixel norm
360   * rather than a per channel max like the openCV max function

```

10/66

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.hpp

Page 5/5

```

361 * @param src1 the first color (or gray) image
362 * @param src2 the second color (or gray) image
363 * @param dst the color (or gray) destination
364 * @pre the norm max is only computed if arguments are of type CV_8UC3,
365 * otherwise ordinary max is performed
366 */
367 static void normMax(const Mat& src1, const Mat& src2, Mat& dst);
368 };
369
370 #endif /* CVCOLORSPPACES_H_ */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.cpp

Page 1/8

```

1 /*
2  * CvColorSpaces.cpp
3
4  * Created on: 8 févr. 2012
5  * Author: davidroussel
6  */
7 #include <cassert> // for assert
8 #include <iostream> // for cerr
9 using namespace std;
10
11 #include <opencv2/imgproc/imgproc.hpp> // for cvtColor
12
13 #include "mapRed.h"
14 #include "mapGreen.h"
15 #include "mapBlue.h"
16 #include "mapHSV.h"
17 #include "mapCb.h"
18 #include "mapCr.h"
19
20 #include "CvColorSpaces.h"
21
22 /*
23  * Color spaces constructor
24  * @param sourceImage input image
25  */
26 CvColorSpaces::CvColorSpaces(Mat * sourceImage) :
27     CvProcessor(sourceImage),
28     inFrameGray(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC1),
29     maxBGChannels(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC1),
30     maxBGChannelsColor(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC1),
31     maxBGChannelsColor(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3),
32     maxBGRChannelsColor(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3),
33     inFrameXYZ(sourceImage->size(), CV_64FC3),
34     inFrameHSV(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3),
35     hueColorImage(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3),
36     hueMixImage(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3),
37     hueMixedColorImage(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3),
38     hueDisplay(HUECOLOR),
39     inFrameYCrCb(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3),
40     crColoredImage(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3),
41     cbColoredImage(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3),
42     redMap(mapRed),
43     greenMap(mapGreen),
44     blueMap(mapBlue),
45     hMap(mapHSV),
46     cbMap(mapCb),
47     crMap(mapCr),
48     imageDisplayIndex(INPUT),
49     displayImageChanged(false)
50 {
51     setup(sourceImage, false);
52     addImage("display", &displayImage);
53 }
54
55 /*
56  * Color spaces destructor
57  */
58 CvColorSpaces::~CvColorSpaces()
59 {
60     cleanup();
61 }
62
63 /*
64  * Setup internal attributes according to source image
65  * @param sourceImage a new source image
66  * @param fullSetup full setup is needed when source image is changed
67  * @pre sourceImage is not NULL
68  * @note this method should be reimplemented in sub classes
69  */
70 void CvColorSpaces::setup(Mat * sourceImage, bool fullSetup)
71 {
72     // clog << "CvColorSpaces::" << (fullSetup ? "full " : "") << "setup" << endl;
73
74     assert(sourceImage != NULL);
75
76     CvProcessor::setup(sourceImage, fullSetup);
77
78     // Full setup starting point
79     if (fullSetup) // only when sourceImage changes
80     {
81         inFrameGray.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC1);
82         maxBGChannels.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC1);
83         maxBGRChannels.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC1);
84         maxBGChannelsColor.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3);
85         maxBGRChannelsColor.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3);
86         inFrameXYZ.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_64FC3);
87         inFrameHSV.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3);
88         hueColorImage.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3);
89         hueMixImage.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3);
90         hueMixedColorImage.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3);

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.cpp

Page 2/8

```

91     inFrameYCrCb.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3);
92     crColoredImage.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3);
93     cbColoredImage.create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3);
94     processTime = 0;
95 }
96 else // only at construction
97 {
98     bgrMap[0] = &blueMap;
99     bgrMap[1] = &greenMap;
100    bgrMap[2] = &redMap;
101
102    for (size_t i = 0; i < (size_t) NbShows; i++)
103    {
104        showColorChannel[i] = true;
105    }
106 }
107
108 // Partial setup starting point (in both cases)
109 for (int i=0; i < 3; i++)
110 {
111     bgrChannels.push_back(Mat(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC1));
112     bgrColoredChannels[i].create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC3);
113     xyzGrayChannels[i].create(sourceImage->size(), CV_64FC1);
114     xyzDisplayChannels[i].create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC1);
115     hsvChannels.push_back(Mat(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC1));
116     hueMixChannels[i].create(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC1);
117     yCrCbChannels.push_back(Mat(sourceImage->size(), CV_8UC1));
118 }
119 }
120
121 /*
122 * Clean up images before changing source image or terminating
123 * CvColorSpaces
124 */
125 void CvColorSpaces::cleanup()
126 {
127     // clog << "CvColorSpaces::cleanup()" << endl;
128
129     cbColoredImage.release();
130     crColoredImage.release();
131     for (size_t i = 0; i < yCrCbChannels.size(); i++)
132     {
133         yCrCbChannels[i].release();
134     }
135     yCrCbChannels.clear();
136     inFrameYCrCb.release();
137
138     hueMixedColorImage.release();
139     hueMixImage.release();
140     for (size_t i = 0; i < 3; i++)
141     {
142         hueMixChannels[i].release();
143     }
144     hueColorImage.release();
145     for (size_t i = 0; i < hsvChannels.size(); i++)
146     {
147         hsvChannels[i].release();
148     }
149     hsvChannels.clear();
150     inFrameHSV.release();
151
152     for (size_t i = 0; i < bgrChannels.size(); i++)
153     {
154         bgrChannels[i].release();
155         bgrColoredChannels[i].release();
156         xyzGrayChannels[i].release();
157         xyzDisplayChannels[i].release();
158     }
159     bgrChannels.clear();
160
161     inFrameXYZ.release();
162
163     maxBGRChannelsColor.release();
164
165     maxBGChannelsColor.release();
166
167     maxBGRChannels.release();
168
169     maxBGChannels.release();
170
171     inFrameGray.release();
172
173     displayImage.release();
174
175     CvProcessor::cleanup();
176 }
177
178 /*
179 * Update compute selected image for display according to

```

Mercredi avril 05, 2017

./Jri/CvColorSpaces.cpp

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.cpp

Page 3/8

```

181 * selected parameters such as imageDisplayIndex, showColorChannel,
182 * and eventually hueDisplay
183 * @return true if display image has changed, false otherwise
184 */
185 void CvColorSpaces::update()
186 {
187     clock_t start, end;
188     start = clock();
189     // -----
190     // Compute needed images
191     // -----
192     switch (imageDisplayIndex)
193     {
194     case INPUT:
195         // Ain't got nothin to do here : input image doesn't need to be processed
196         break;
197
198     // -----
199     // Grav level conversion
200     // -----
201     case GRAY:
202         // Converts to gray
203         // sourceImage -> inFramegray
204         // TODO Compléter ...
205         break;
206
207     // -----
208     // RGB Decomposition
209     // -----
210     case RED:
211     case GREEN:
212     case BLUE:
213     case MAX_BGR:
214         // Split BGR channels : sourceImage -> bgrChannels
215         // TODO Compléter ...
216
217         // TODO Build colored image from channels : red channel leads to a
218         // red colored image, and so on ...
219         // bv applying bgrMap[x] on bgrChannels[x] to produce
220         // bgrColoredChannels[x]
221         // bgrChannels[i] -> bgrColoredChannels[i]
222         for (size_t i = 0; i < bgrChannels.size(); i++)
223         {
224             // TODO Compléter ...
225         }
226
227         if (imageDisplayIndex == MAX_BGR)
228         {
229             if (!showColorChannel[MAXINDEX])
230             {
231                 // Compute maximum of BGR channels using cv::max
232                 // bgrChannels[0 & 1] -> maxBGChannels
233                 // bgrChannels[2] & maxBGChannels -> maxBGRChannels
234                 // TODO à compléter ...
235             }
236             else
237             {
238                 // Compute colored maximum of BGR channels using normMax
239                 // bgrColoredChannels[0 & 1] -> maxBGChannelsColor
240                 // bgrColoredChannels[2] & maxBGChannelsColor -> maxBGRChannelsColor
241                 // TODO à compléter normMax puis utiliser normMax ...
242             }
243         }
244
245         /*
246         * TODO What are the characteristics of blue component vs
247         * green or red ?
248         * Tip: use gray images instead of colored images to compare
249         * Answer below:
250         */
251
252         break;
253
254     // -----
255     // XYZ conversion
256     // -----
257     case XYZ_X:
258     case XYZ_Y:
259     case XYZ_Z:
260         // Converts to XYZ : sourceImage -> inFrameXYZ
261         // TODO à compléter ...
262
263         // Splits inFrameXYZ to channels xyzGrayChannels
264         // TODO à compléter ...
265
266         // Converts floating point channels to display channels
267         // xyzGrayChannels[...] -> xyzDisplayChannels[...]
268         for (size_t i=0; i < 3; i++)
269         {

```

12/66

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.cpp

Page 4/8

```

271 // TODO à compléter ...
272 }
273
274 /*
275  * TODO What component X, Y or Z looks more like luminance to you ?
276  * Answer below:
277  */
278
279 break;
280
281 // -----
282 // HSV conversion
283 // -----
284 case HUE:
285 case SATURATION:
286 case VALUE:
287 // Converts to HSV : sourceImage -> inFrameHSV
288 // TODO à compléter ...
289
290 // Split HSV channels : inFrameHSV -> hsvChannels
291 // TODO à compléter ...
292
293 // evt show min/max of H component : should be [0...179]°
294 // showMinMaxLoc(hsvChannels[0]);
295
296 // Normalize hue from 0 to 255 because hsv colormap (hMap)
297 // applied below expects value within 0 to 255 range
298 // hsvChannels[0] -> hsvChannels[0]
299 // TODO à compléter ...
300
301 // Build colored Hue image : hsvChannels[0] -> hueColorImage
302 // TODO à compléter ...
303
304 // Build Mixed Hue Color and (Saturation or Value) image
305 if ((hueDisplay > HUECOLOR) ^ (hueDisplay < HUEGRAY))
306 {
307 // Creates a 3 channel image from saturation or value channel
308 // depending on hueDisplay value
309 // hsvChannels -> hueMixChannels
310 // TODO à compléter ...
311
312 // merge mix channels into color image
313 // hueMixChannels -> hueMixImage
314 // TODO à compléter ...
315
316 // Build colored Hue image \times Saturation or Value
317 // hueColorImage x hueMixImage -> hueMixedColorImage
318 // TODO à compléter ...
319 }
320 break;
321
322 /*
323  * TODO To what other component the V component of HSV space looks
324  * like ?
325  * Tip: Use gray images instead of colored images to compare.
326  * Answer below:
327  */
328
329 // -----
330 // YCbCr conversion
331 // -----
332 case Y:
333 case Cr:
334 case Cb:
335 // Converts to YCrCb : sourceImage -> inFrameYCrCb
336 // TODO à compléter ...
337
338 // Split YCrCb channels : inFrameYCrCb -> yCrCbChannels
339 // TODO à compléter ...
340
341 // Apply palette on cr & cb components
342 // crmap, vCrCbChannels[1] -> crColoredImage
343 // TODO à compléter ...
344 // cbmap, vCrCbChannels[2] -> cbColoredImage
345 // TODO à compléter ...
346 break;
347 default:
348 cerr << "unknown image display index" << imageDisplayIndex << endl;
349 break;
350
351 /*
352  * TODO How does the Y component compares to the gray component ?
353  * Answer below :
354  */
355
356 /*
357  * TODO What can you tell about the details in Cr or Cb components vs
358  * the details in the Y component ?
359  * Answer below :
360  */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.cpp

Page 5/8

```

361 }
362
363 // -----
364 // select image to display ...
365 // -----
366
367 uchar * previousImageData = displayImage.data;
368
369 switch (imageDisplayIndex)
370 {
371 case INPUT:
372 displayImage = *sourceImage;
373 break;
374 case GRAY:
375 displayImage = inFrameGray;
376 break;
377 case RED:
378 if (showColorChannel[RINDEX])
379 {
380 displayImage = bgrColoredChannels[RINDEX];
381 }
382 else
383 {
384 displayImage = bgrChannels[RINDEX];
385 }
386 break;
387 case GREEN:
388 if (showColorChannel[GINDEX])
389 {
390 displayImage = bgrColoredChannels[GINDEX];
391 }
392 else
393 {
394 displayImage = bgrChannels[GINDEX];
395 }
396 break;
397 case BLUE:
398 if (showColorChannel[BINDEX])
399 {
400 displayImage = bgrColoredChannels[BINDEX];
401 }
402 else
403 {
404 displayImage = bgrChannels[BINDEX];
405 }
406 break;
407 case MAX_BGR:
408 if (showColorChannel[MAXINDEX])
409 {
410 displayImage = maxBGRChannelsColor;
411 }
412 else
413 {
414 displayImage = maxBGRChannels;
415 }
416 break;
417 case XYZ_X:
418 displayImage = xyzDisplayChannels[0];
419 break;
420 case XYZ_Y:
421 displayImage = xyzDisplayChannels[1];
422 break;
423 case XYZ_Z:
424 displayImage = xyzDisplayChannels[2];
425 break;
426 case HUE:
427 switch (hueDisplay)
428 {
429 case HUECOLOR:
430 displayImage = hueColorImage;
431 break;
432 case HUESATURATE:
433 case HUEVALUE:
434 displayImage = hueMixedColorImage;
435 break;
436 case HUEGRAY:
437 displayImage = hsvChannels[0];
438 break;
439 case NBHUES:
440 default:
441 cerr << "unknown Hue display mode" << hueDisplay
442 << endl;
443 break;
444 }
445 break;
446 case SATURATION:
447 displayImage = hsvChannels[1];
448 break;
449 case VALUE:
450 displayImage = hsvChannels[2];

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.cpp

Page 6/8

```

451     break;
452     case Y:
453         displayImage = yCrCbChannels[0];
454         break;
455     case Cr:
456         if (showColorChannel[CrINDEX])
457         {
458             displayImage = crColoredImage;
459         }
460         else
461         {
462             displayImage = yCrCbChannels[1];
463         }
464         break;
465     case Cb:
466         if (showColorChannel[CbINDEX])
467         {
468             displayImage = cbColoredImage;
469         }
470         else
471         {
472             displayImage = yCrCbChannels[2];
473         }
474         break;
475     default:
476         cerr << "unknown display image index " << imageDisplayIndex << endl;
477         displayImage = *sourceImage;
478         break;
479 }
480
481 displayImageChanged = previousImageData != displayImage.data;
482
483 end = clock();
484 processTime = (end - start);
485 meanProcessTime += processTime;
486 if (displayImageChanged)
487 {
488     resetMeanProcessTime();
489 }
490 }
491
492 /*
493 * Gets the image selected for display
494 * @return the display image
495 */
496 Mat & CvColorSpaces::getDisplayImage()
497 {
498     return displayImage;
499 }
500
501 /*
502 * Get currently selected image index
503 * @return the currently selected image for display index
504 */
505 CvColorSpaces::Display CvColorSpaces::getDisplayImageIndex()
506 {
507     return imageDisplayIndex;
508 }
509
510 /*
511 * Select image to set in displayImage :
512 * - INPUT selects input image for display
513 * - GRAY selects gray converted input image for display
514 * - RED selects BGR red component image for display
515 * - GREEN selects BGR green component image for display
516 * - BLUE selects BGR blue component image for display
517 * - HUE selects HSV hue component image for display
518 * - SATURATION selects HSV saturation component image for display
519 * - VALUE selects HSV value component image for display
520 * - Y selects YCrCb Y component image for display
521 * - Cr selects YCrCb Cr component image for display
522 * - Cb selects YCrCb Cb component image for display
523 * @param select the index to select display image
524 */
525 void CvColorSpaces::setDisplayImageIndex(const Display index)
526 {
527     if (index < NbSelected)
528     {
529         imageDisplayIndex = index;
530         processTime = 0;
531     }
532     else
533     {
534         cerr << "CvColorSpaces::setDisplayImageIndex: index " << index
535              << " out of bounds" << endl;
536     }
537 }
538
539 /*
540 * Get the color display status for specific channels (such as red,

```

Mercredi avril 05, 2017

./Jri/CvColorSpaces.cpp

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.cpp

Page 7/8

```

541 * green, blue, hue ...)
542 * @param c the channel to get color display status:
543 * - BINDEX color display status for blue component
544 * - GINDEX color display status for green component
545 * - RINDEX color display status for red component
546 * - MAXINDEX color display for max of RGB
547 * - HINDEX color display status for hue component
548 * - CbINDEX color display status for Cb component
549 * - CrINDEX color display status for Cr component
550 * @return the color display status of selected component
551 */
552 bool CvColorSpaces::getColorChannel(const ShowColor c)
553 {
554     return showColorChannel[c];
555 }
556
557 /*
558 * Sets the color display status of selected component
559 * @param c the selected component:
560 * - BINDEX color display status for blue component
561 * - GINDEX color display status for green component
562 * - RINDEX color display status for red component
563 * - MAXINDEX color display for max of RGB
564 * - HINDEX color display status for hue component
565 * - CbINDEX color display status for Cb component
566 * - CrINDEX color display status for Cr component
567 * @param value the value to set on the selected component
568 */
569 void CvColorSpaces::setColorChannel(const ShowColor c, const bool value)
570 {
571     if (c < NbShows)
572     {
573         showColorChannel[c] = value;
574         processTime = 0;
575     }
576     else
577     {
578         cerr << "CvColorSpaces::setColorChannel: index " << c
579              << " out of bounds" << endl;
580     }
581 }
582
583 /*
584 * Get currently selected hue display mode
585 * @return the currently selected hue display mode
586 */
587 CvColorSpaces::HueDisplay CvColorSpaces::getHueDisplaymode()
588 {
589     return hueDisplay;
590 }
591
592 /*
593 * Select hue display mode :
594 * - HUECOLOR Normal Hue mode
595 * - HUESATURATE Hue*Saturatin mode
596 * - HUEVALUE Hue*Value mode
597 * - HUEGRAY Gray mode
598 * @param mode the mode so select
599 */
600 void CvColorSpaces::setHueDisplayMode(const HueDisplay mode)
601 {
602     if (mode < NBHUES)
603     {
604         hueDisplay = mode;
605         processTime = 0;
606     }
607     else
608     {
609         cerr << "CvColorSpaces::setHueDisplayMode: index " << mode
610              << " out of bounds" << endl;
611     }
612 }
613
614 /*
615 * Show Min and Max values and locations for a matrix
616 * @param m the matrix to consider
617 */
618 void CvColorSpaces::showMinMaxLoc(const Mat & m)
619 {
620     // search for min & max value locations
621     double minVal, maxVal;
622     Point minLoc, maxLoc;
623     minMaxLoc(m, minVal, &maxVal, &minLoc, &maxLoc);
624     clog << "sat values: min = " << minVal << " at (" << minLoc.x
625          << " " << minLoc.y << ") max = " << maxVal << " at ("
626          << maxLoc.x << " " << maxLoc.y << ")" << endl;
627 }
628
629 /*
630 * Compute Maximum of color images by computing a channel wide norm

```

14/66

avr 05, 17 8:43

CvColorSpaces.cpp

Page 8/8

```

631 * to find which is the greatest rather than mixing channels
632 * @param src1 the first color (or gray) image
633 * @param src2 the second color (or gray) image
634 * @param dst the color (or gray) destination
635 */
636 void CvColorSpaces::normMax(const Mat& src1, const Mat& src2, Mat& dst)
637 {
638     // first check if src1, src2 & dst have the same sizes and type
639     if ( (src1.rows == src2.rows) ^
640         (src1.rows == dst.rows) ^
641         (src1.cols == src2.cols) ^
642         (src1.cols == dst.cols) ^
643         (src1.type() == src2.type()) ^
644         (src1.type() == dst.type()) )
645     {
646         if (src1.type() == CV_8UC3)
647         {
648             // Compute max by pixel norm rather than mixing pixels
649             for(int i = 0; i < src1.rows; ++i)
650             {
651                 for (int j = 0; j < src1.cols; ++j)
652                 {
653                     /*
654                      * TODO compute pixel norms from src1 & src2 using
655                      * ddot (scalar product) on each pixel
656                      * the result (dst) is the pixel with the greatest norm
657                      */
658                 }
659             }
660         }
661         else
662         {
663             // compute max the regular way with max function
664             cv::max(src1, src2, dst);
665         }
666     }
667     else
668     {
669         // Do nothing
670         cerr << "CvColorSpaces::normMax : incompatible images" << endl;
671     }
672 }
673
674

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvProcessor.hpp

Page 1/3

```

1  /*
2  *   QcvProcessor.h
3
4  *   Created on: 19 févr. 2012
5  *   Author: davidroussel
6  */
7
8  #ifndef QCVPROCESSOR_H_
9  #define QCVPROCESSOR_H_
10
11  #include <QObject>
12  #include <QDebug>
13  #include <QString>
14  #include <QRegExp>
15  #include <QMutex>
16  #include <QThread>
17  #include "CvProcessor.h"
18  Q_DECLARE_METATYPE(CvProcessor::ProcessTime)
19
20  /**
21   * Qt flavored class to process a source image with OpenCV 2+
22   */
23  class QcvProcessor : public QObject, public virtual CvProcessor
24  {
25      Q_OBJECT
26
27      protected:
28
29          /**
30           * Default timeout to show messages
31           */
32          static int defaultTimeOut;
33
34          /**
35           * Number format used to format numbers into QStrings
36           */
37          static QString numberFormat;
38
39          /**
40           * The regular expression used to validate new number formats
41           * @see #setNumberFormat
42           */
43          static QRegExp numberRegExp;
44
45          /**
46           * format used to format Mean/Std time values : <mean> ± <std>
47           */
48          static QString meanStdFormat;
49
50          /**
51           * format used to format Min/Max time values : <min> / <max>
52           */
53          static QString minMaxFormat;
54
55          /**
56           * The Source image mutex in order to avoid concurrent access to
57           * the source image (typically the source image may be currently
58           * modified by the capture for instance)
59           */
60          QMutex * sourceLock;
61
62          /**
63           * the thread in which this processor should run
64           */
65          QThread * updateThread;
66
67          /**
68           * Message to send when something changes
69           */
70          QString message;
71
72          /**
73           * String used to store formatted process time value
74           */
75          QString processTimeString;
76
77          /**
78           * String used to store formatted min/max time values
79           */
80          QString processMinMaxTimeString;
81
82      public:
83
84          /**
85           * QcvProcessor constructor
86           * @param image the source image
87           * @param imageLock the mutex for concurrent access to the source image.
88           * In order to avoid concurrent access to the same image
89           * @param updateThread the thread in which this processor should run
90           * @param parent parent QObject

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvProcessor.hpp

Page 2/3

```

91  */
92  QcvProcessor(Mat * image,
93              QMutex * imageLock = NULL,
94              QThread * updateThread = NULL,
95              QObject * parent = NULL);
96
97  /**
98   * QcvProcessor destructor
99   */
100  virtual ~QcvProcessor();
101
102  /**
103   * Sets new number format
104   * @param format the new number format
105   * @pre format string should look like "%8.1f" or at least not be longer
106   * than 10 chars since format is a 10 chars array.
107   * @post id format string is valid and shorter than 10 chars
108   * it has been applied as the new format string.
109   */
110  static void setNumberFormat(const char * format);
111
112  /**
113   * Get the format c-string for numbers
114   * @return the format string for numbers (e.g.: "%5.2f")
115   */
116  static const char * getNumberFormat();
117
118  /**
119   * Get the format c-string for std dev of numbers
120   * @return the format string for numbers (e.g.: " ± %4.2f")
121   */
122  static const char * getStdFormat();
123
124  /**
125   * Get the format c-string for min / max of numbers
126   * @return the format string for numbers (e.g.: "%5.2f / %5.2f")
127   */
128  static const char * getMinMaxFormat();
129
130  /**
131   * Send to debug stream (for showing processor attributes values)
132   * @param dbg the debug stream to send to
133   * @return a reference to the output stream
134   */
135  virtual QDebug & toDBStream(QDebug & dbg) const;
136
137  /**
138   * Friend QDebug output operator
139   * @param dbg the debug stream
140   * @param proc the QcvProcessor to send to debug stream
141   * @return the debug stream
142   */
143  friend QDebug & operator <<(QDebug & dbg, const QcvProcessor & proc);
144
145  public slots:
146  /**
147   * Update computed images slot and sends updated signal
148   */
149  virtual void update();
150
151  /**
152   * Changes source image slot.
153   * Attributes needs to be cleaned up then set up again
154   * @param image the new source image
155   * @throw CvProcessorException#NULL IMAGE when new source image is NULL
156   * @post Various signals are emitted:
157   * - imageChanged(sourceImage)
158   * - imageCchanged()
159   * - if image size changed then imageSizeChanged() is emitted
160   * - if image color space changed then imageColorsChanged() is emitted
161   */
162  virtual void setSourceImage(Mat * image) throw (CvProcessorException);
163
164  /**
165   * Sets Time per feature processing time unit (reimplemented as a slot).
166   * @param value the time per feature value (true or false)
167   */
168  virtual void setTimePerFeature(const bool value);
169
170  /**
171   * Reset mean and std process time in order to re-start computing
172   * (reimplemented as a slot)
173   * new mean and std process time values.
174   */
175  virtual void resetMeanProcessTime();
176
177  signals:
178  /**
179   * Signal emitted when update is complete
180   */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvProcessor.hpp

Page 3/3

```

181  void updated();
182
183  /**
184   * Signal emitted when processor has finished.
185   * Used to tell helper threads to quit
186   */
187  void finished();
188
189  /**
190   * Signal emitted when source image is reallocated
191   */
192  void imageChanged();
193
194  /**
195   * Signal emitted when source image is reallocated
196   * @param image the new source image pointer or none if just
197   * image changed notification is required
198   */
199  void imageChanged(Mat * image);
200
201  /**
202   * Signal emitted when source image colors changes from color to gray
203   * or from gray to color
204   */
205  void imageColorsChanged();
206
207  /**
208   * Signal emitted when source image size changes
209   */
210  void imageSizeChanged();
211
212  /**
213   * Signal emitted when processing time has changed
214   * @param formattedValue the new value of the processing time
215   */
216  void processTimeUpdated(const QString & formattedValue);
217
218  /**
219   * Signal emitted when min/max processing time has changed
220   * @param formattedValue the new value of the processing time
221   */
222  void processTimeMinMaxUpdated(const QString & formattedValue);
223
224  /**
225   * Signal emitted when processing time has changed
226   * @param time the new processing time
227   */
228  void processTimeUpdated(const CvProcessor::ProcessTime * time);
229
230  /**
231   * Signal to set text somewhere
232   * @param message the message
233   */
234  void sendText(const QString & message);
235
236  /**
237   * Signal to send update message when something changes
238   * @param message the message
239   * @param timeout number of ms the message should be displayed
240   */
241  void sendMessage(const QString & message, int timeout = defaultTimeout);
242 };
243
244 #endif /* QCVPROCESSOR_H_ */

```


avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvProcessor.cpp

Page 1/3

```

1  /*
2  * QcvProcessor.cpp
3  *
4  * Created on: 19 févr. 2012
5  * Author: davidroussel
6  */
7
8  #include <QRegExpValidator>
9  #include <QMetaType>
10 #include <QDebug>
11 #include "QcvProcessor.h"
12
13 /*
14 * Proto instantiation of CvProcessor template method
15 * Stream & CvProcessor::toStream_Impl<Stream>(Stream &) const with concrete
16 * type Qdebug
17 */
18 template QDebug & CvProcessor::toStream_Impl<QDebug>(QDebug &) const;
19
20 /*
21 * Default timeout to show messages
22 */
23 int QcvProcessor::defaultTimeOut = 5000;
24
25 /*
26 * Number format used to format numbers into QStrings
27 */
28 QString QcvProcessor::numberFormat = QString::fromUtf8("%7.0f");
29
30 /*
31 * The regular expression used to validate new number formats
32 * @see #setNumberFormat
33 */
34 QRegExp QcvProcessor::numberRegExp( "%([+- 0#]*[0-9]*([.][0-9]+)?[eEfF]" );
35
36 /*
37 * format used to format Mean/Std time values : <mean> ± <std>
38 */
39 QString QcvProcessor::meanStdFormat = numberFormat + QString::fromUtf8(" ± %5.0f");
40
41 /*
42 * format used to format Min/Max time values : <min> / <max>
43 */
44 QString QcvProcessor::minMaxFormat = numberFormat + QString::fromUtf8("/") +
45     numberFormat;
46
47 /*
48 * QcvProcessor constructor
49 * @param image the source image
50 * @param imageLock the mutex for concurrent access to the source image
51 * In order to avoid concurrent access to the same image
52 * @param updateThread the thread in which this processor should run
53 * @param parent parent QObject
54 */
55 QcvProcessor::QcvProcessor(Mat * image,
56     QMutex * imageLock,
57     QThread * updateThread,
58     QObject * parent) :
59     QObject(parent), // <-- virtual base class constructor first
60     sourceLock(imageLock),
61     updateThread(updateThread),
62     message(),
63     processTimeString()
64 {
65     if (updateThread != NULL)
66     {
67         this->moveToThread(updateThread);
68
69         connect(this, SIGNAL(finished()), updateThread, SLOT(quit()),
70             Qt::DirectConnection);
71
72         updateThread->start();
73     }
74 }
75
76 /*
77 * QcvProcessor destructor
78 */
79
80 QcvProcessor::~QcvProcessor()
81 {
82     // Lock might be already destroyed in source object so don't try to unlock
83
84     message.clear();
85     processTimeString.clear();
86
87     emit finished();
88
89     if (updateThread != NULL)
90     {

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvProcessor.cpp

Page 2/3

```

91     // Wait until update thread has received the "finished" signal through
92     // "quit" slot
93     updateThread->wait();
94 }
95
96
97 /*
98 * Sets new number format
99 * @param format the new number format
100 */
101 void QcvProcessor::setNumberFormat(const char * format)
102 {
103     /*
104     * The format string should validate the following regex
105     * %([+- 0#]*[0-9]*([.][0-9]+)?[eEfF]
106     */
107     QRegExpValidator validator(numberRegExp, NULL);
108
109     QString qFormat(format);
110     int pos = 0;
111     if (validator.validate(qFormat, pos) == QValidator::Acceptable)
112     {
113         numberFormat = format;
114         meanStdFormat = format + QString::fromUtf8(" ± ") + format;
115         minMaxFormat = format + QString::fromUtf8(" / ") + format;
116     }
117     else
118     {
119         qWarning("QcvProcessor::setNumberFormat(%s): invalid format", format);
120     }
121 }
122
123 /*
124 * Send to stream (for showing processor attributes values)
125 * @param dbg the debug stream to send to
126 * @return a reference to the output stream
127 */
128 QDebug & QcvProcessor::toDBStream(QDebug & dbg) const
129 {
130     return toStream_Impl<QDebug>(dbg);
131 }
132
133 /*
134 * Friend QDebug output operator
135 * @param dbg the debug stream
136 * @param proc the QcvProcessor to send to debug stream
137 * @return the debug stream
138 */
139 QDebug & operator << (QDebug & dbg, const QcvProcessor & proc)
140 {
141     proc.toDBStream(dbg.nospace());
142     return dbg.space();
143 }
144
145 /*
146 * Update computed images slot and sends updated signal
147 * required
148 */
149 void QcvProcessor::update()
150 {
151     /*
152     * Important note : CvProcessor::update() should NOT be called here
153     * since it should be called in QcvXXXProcessor subclasses such that
154     * QcvXXXProcessor::update method should contain :
155     * - call to CvXXXProcessor::update() (not QcvXXXProcessor)
156     * - emit signals from QcvXXXProcessor
157     * - call to QcvProcessor::update() (this method) to
158     *   - emit updated signal
159     *   - emit standard process time strings signals
160     * - or
161     *   - emit updated signal in QcvXXXProcessor
162     *   - customize your processtimes and emit time strings signals
163     */
164     emit updated();
165     processTimeString.sprintf(meanStdFormat.toStdString().c_str(),
166         getMeanProcessTime().getStdProcessTime(0));
167     // processMinMaxTimeString.sprintf(minMaxFormat.toStdString().c_str(),
168     //     getMinProcessTime(0), getMaxProcessTime(0));
169     emit processTimeUpdated(processTimeString);
170     // emit processTimeMinMaxUpdated(processMinMaxTimeString);
171     emit processTimeUpdated(&meanProcessTime);
172 }
173
174 /*
175 * Changes source image slot.
176 * Attributes needs to be cleaned up then set up again
177 * @param image the new source image
178 * @post Various signals are emitted:
179 * - imageChanged(sourceImage)
180 * - imageChanged()

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvProcessor.cpp

Page 3/3

```

181 * - if image size changed then imageSizeChanged() is emitted
182 * - if image color space changed then imageColorsChanged() is emitted
183 */
184 void QcvProcessor::setSourceImage(Mat *image)
185 {
186     throw (CvProcessorException)
187     {
188         Size previousSize(sourceImage->size());
189         int previousNbChannels(nbChannels);
190         if (sourceLock != NULL)
191         {
192             sourceLock->lock();
193             // qDebug() << "QcvProcessor::setSourceImage: lock";
194         }
195         CvProcessor::setSourceImage(image);
196         if (sourceLock != NULL)
197         {
198             // qDebug() << "QcvProcessor::setSourceImage: unlock";
199             sourceLock->unlock();
200         }
201         emit imageChanged(sourceImage);
202         emit imageChanged();
203         if ((previousSize.width != image->cols) ||
204             (previousSize.height != image->rows))
205         {
206             emit imageSizeChanged();
207         }
208         if (previousNbChannels != nbChannels)
209         {
210             emit imageColorsChanged();
211         }
212         // Force update
213         update();
214     }
215 }
216
217 /**
218 * Sets Time per feature processing time unit (reimplemented as a slot).
219 * @param value the time per feature value (true or false)
220 */
221 void QcvProcessor::setTimePerFeature(const bool value)
222 {
223     CvProcessor::setTimePerFeature(value);
224 }
225
226 /**
227 * Reset mean and std process time in order to re-start computing
228 * (reimplemented as a slot)
229 * new mean and std process time values.
230 */
231 void QcvProcessor::resetMeanProcessTime()
232 {
233     CvProcessor::resetMeanProcessTime();
234 }
235
236 /**
237 * Get the format c-string for numbers
238 * @return the format string for numbers (e.g.: "%5.2f")
239 */
240 const char * QcvProcessor::getNumberFormat()
241 {
242     return numberFormat.toString().c_str();
243 }
244
245 /**
246 * Get the format c-string for std dev of numbers
247 * @return the format string for numbers (e.g.: " ± %4.2f")
248 */
249 const char * QcvProcessor::getStdFormat()
250 {
251     return meanStdFormat.toString().data();
252 }
253
254 /**
255 * Get the format c-string for min / max of numbers
256 * @return the format string for numbers (e.g.: "%5.2f / %5.2f")
257 */
258 const char * QcvProcessor::getMinMaxFormat()
259 {
260     return minMaxFormat.toString().data();
261 }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvColorSpaces.hpp

Page 1/1

```

1 /**
2  * QcvColorSpaces.h
3  */
4  * Created on: 25 févr. 2012
5  * Author: davidroussel
6  */
7
8  #ifndef QCVCOLORSPACES_H_
9  #define QCVCOLORSPACES_H_
10
11  #include <QMutex>
12
13  #include "QcvProcessor.h"
14  #include "CvColorSpaces.h"
15
16  /**
17   * Qt oriented Colorsaces
18   */
19  class QcvColorSpaces : public QcvProcessor, public CvColorSpaces
20  {
21      Q_OBJECT
22
23      protected:
24          /**
25           * Self lock for operations in multiple threads
26           * @note may be NULL if not multithreaded
27           */
28          QMutex * selfLock;
29
30      public:
31          /**
32           * QcvColorSpaces constructor
33           * @param inFrame the input frame from capture
34           * @param imageLock the mutex on source image
35           * @param updateThread the thread in which this processor runs
36           * @param parent object
37           */
38          QcvColorSpaces(Mat * inFrame,
39                        QMutex * imageLock = NULL,
40                        QThread * updateThread = NULL,
41                        QObject * parent = NULL);
42
43          /**
44           * QcvColorSpaces destructor
45           */
46          virtual ~QcvColorSpaces();
47
48      public slots:
49          /**
50           * Update computed images and sends displayImageChanged signal if
51           * required
52           */
53          void update();
54
55          /**
56           * Select image to set in displayImage and sends notification message
57           * @param index select the index to select display image
58           */
59          void setDisplayImageIndex(const Display index);
60
61          /**
62           * Sets the color display status of selected component and sends
63           * notification message
64           * @param c the selected component:
65           * @param value the value to set on the selected component
66           */
67          void setColorChannel(const ShowColor c, const bool value);
68
69          /**
70           * Select hue display mode and sends notification message
71           * @param mode the mode so select
72           */
73          void setHueDisplayMode(const HueDisplay mode);
74
75      };
76  #endif /* QCVCOLORSPACES_H_ */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvColorSpaces.cpp

Page 1/3

```

1  /*
2  * QcvColorSpaces.cpp
3  *
4  * Created on: 25 févr. 2012
5  * Author: davidrousseau
6  */
7
8  #include <QDebug>
9  #include "QcvColorSpaces.h"
10
11  /*
12  * QcvColorSpaces constructor
13  * @param inFrame the input frame from capture
14  * @param imageLock the mutex on source image
15  * @param updateThread the thread in which this processor runs
16  * @param parent object
17  */
18  QcvColorSpaces::QcvColorSpaces(Mat * inFrame,
19                                QMutex * imageLock,
20                                QThread * updateThread,
21                                QObject * parent) :
22      CvProcessor(inFrame),
23      CvProcessor(inFrame, imageLock, updateThread, parent),
24      CvColorSpaces(inFrame),
25      selfLock(updateThread != NULL ? new QMutex() :
26              (imageLock != NULL ? imageLock : NULL))
27  {
28      QcvProcessor::numberFormat = QString::fromUtf8("%6.0f");
29      QcvProcessor::meanStdFormat = QString::fromUtf8("%5.0f");
30  }
31
32  /*
33  * QcvColorSpaces destructor
34  */
35  QcvColorSpaces::~QcvColorSpaces()
36  {
37      if (selfLock != NULL)
38      {
39          selfLock->lock();
40          selfLock->unlock();
41          delete selfLock;
42      }
43  }
44
45  /*
46  * Update computed images and sends displayImageChanged signal if
47  * required
48  */
49  void QcvColorSpaces::update()
50  {
51      bool hasSourceLock = (sourceLock != NULL) ^ (sourceLock != selfLock);
52      if (hasSourceLock)
53      {
54          sourceLock->lock();
55          // qDebug() << "QcvColorSpaces::update : lock";
56      }
57      bool hasLock = selfLock != NULL;
58      if (hasLock)
59      {
60          selfLock->lock();
61      }
62      CvColorSpaces::update();
63      if (hasLock)
64      {
65          selfLock->unlock();
66      }
67      if (hasSourceLock)
68      {
69          // qDebug() << "QcvColorSpaces::update : unlock";
70          sourceLock->unlock();
71      }
72      if (displayImageChanged)
73      {
74          emit imageChanged(&displayImage);
75      }
76      QcvProcessor::update(); // emits updated signal
77  }
78
79  /*
80  * Select image to set in displayImage and sends notification message
81  * @param select the index to select display image
82  */
83  void QcvColorSpaces::setDisplayImageIndex(const Display index)
84  {
85      bool hasLock = selfLock != NULL;

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvColorSpaces.cpp

Page 2/3

```

91      if (hasLock)
92      {
93          selfLock->lock();
94      }
95      CvColorSpaces::setDisplayImageIndex(index);
96
97      if (hasLock)
98      {
99          selfLock->unlock();
100      }
101
102      message.clear();
103      message.append(tr("Display Image set to: "));
104      switch (index)
105      {
106          case INPUT:
107              message.append(tr("Input"));
108              break;
109          case GRAY:
110              message.append(tr("Gray level"));
111              break;
112          case RED:
113              message.append(tr("Red component of RGB space"));
114              break;
115          case GREEN:
116              message.append(tr("Green component of RGB space"));
117              break;
118          case BLUE:
119              message.append(tr("Blue component of RGB space"));
120              break;
121          case MAX_BGR:
122              message.append(tr("Maximum of RGB components"));
123              break;
124          case XYZ_X:
125              message.append(tr("X component of XYZ space"));
126              break;
127          case XYZ_Y:
128              message.append(tr("Y component of XYZ space"));
129              break;
130          case XYZ_Z:
131              message.append(tr("Z component of XYZ space"));
132              break;
133          case HUE:
134              message.append(tr("Hue component of HSV space"));
135              break;
136          case SATURATION:
137              message.append(tr("Saturation component of HSV space"));
138              break;
139          case VALUE:
140              message.append(tr("Value component of HSV space"));
141              break;
142          case Y:
143              message.append(tr("Y component of YCbCr space"));
144              break;
145          case Cr:
146              message.append(tr("Cr component of YCbCr space"));
147              break;
148          case Cb:
149              message.append(tr("Cb component of YCbCr space"));
150              break;
151          case NbSelected:
152              message.append(tr("Unknown"));
153              break;
154          default:
155              break;
156      }
157      emit sendMessage(message, defaultTimeOut);
158  }
159
160  /*
161  * Sets the color display status of selected component and sends
162  * notification message
163  * @param c the selected component:
164  * @param value the value to set on the selected component
165  */
166  void QcvColorSpaces::setColorChannel(const ShowColor c, const bool value)
167  {
168      bool hasLock = selfLock != NULL;
169      if (hasLock)
170      {
171          selfLock->lock();
172      }
173      CvColorSpaces::setColorChannel(c, value);
174
175      if (hasLock)
176      {
177          selfLock->unlock();
178      }
179  }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvColorSpaces.cpp

Page 3/3

```

181 message.clear();
182 message.append(tr("Setting "));
183 switch (c)
184 {
185     case BINDEK:
186         message.append(tr("blue"));
187         break;
188     case GINDEX:
189         message.append(tr("green"));
190         break;
191     case RINDEX:
192         message.append(tr("red"));
193         break;
194     case HINDEX:
195         message.append(tr("hue"));
196         break;
197     case CbINDEX:
198         message.append(tr("Cb"));
199         break;
200     case CrINDEX:
201         message.append(tr("Cr"));
202         break;
203     case NbShows:
204     default:
205         message.append(tr("unknown"));
206         break;
207 }
208 message.append(tr("component show as colored to: "));
209 if (value)
210 {
211     message.append(tr("on"));
212 }
213 else
214 {
215     message.append(tr("off"));
216 }
217 emit sendMessage(message, defaultTimeOut);
218
219
220
221 }
222
223 /**
224  * Select hue display mode and sends notification message
225  * @param mode the mode so select
226  */
227 void QcvColorSpaces::setHueDisplayMode(const HueDisplay mode)
228 {
229     bool hasLock = selfLock != NULL;
230     if (hasLock)
231     {
232         selfLock->lock();
233     }
234     CvColorSpaces::setHueDisplayMode(mode);
235
236     if (hasLock)
237     {
238         selfLock->unlock();
239     }
240
241     message.clear();
242     message.append(tr("Setting hue color display as: "));
243     switch (mode)
244     {
245     case HUECOLOR:
246         message.append(tr("hue only"));
247         break;
248     case HUESATURATE:
249         message.append(tr("hue x saturation"));
250         break;
251     case HUEVALUE:
252         message.append(tr("hue x value"));
253         break;
254     case HUEGRAY:
255         message.append(tr("hue as gray"));
256         break;
257     case NBHUES:
258     default:
259         message.append(tr("unknown"));
260         break;
261     }
262
263     emit sendMessage(message, defaultTimeOut);
264 }
265

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidget.hpp

Page 1/4

```

1  /*
2   * QcvMatWidget.h
3   *
4   * Created on: 28 févr. 2011
5   * ^H Author: davidroussel
6   */
7
8  #ifndef QCVMATWIDGET_H_
9  #define QCVMATWIDGET_H_
10
11  #include <QWidget>
12  #include <QHBoxLayout>
13  #include <QMouseEvent>
14  #include <QPoint>
15
16  #include <opencv2/core/mat.hpp>
17  using namespace cv;
18
19  /**
20   * Abstract widget to show OpenCV Mat image into QT.
21   * Should be refined in
22   * - QcvMatWidgetLabel
23   * - QcvMatWidgetImage
24   * - QcvMatWidgetGL
25   */
26  class QcvMatWidget : public QWidget
27  {
28      Q_OBJECT
29
30      public:
31          /**
32           * Mouse sensitivity of the image widget
33           */
34          typedef enum
35          {
36              /**
37               * Sensitive to no mouse click or drag
38               */
39              MOUSE_NONE = 0,
40              /**
41               * Sensitive to mouse clicks
42               */
43              MOUSE_CLICK = 1,
44              /**
45               * Sensitive to mouse drag
46               */
47              MOUSE_DRAG = 2,
48              /**
49               * Sensitive to mouse click and drag
50               */
51              MOUSE_CLICK_AND_DRAG = 3
52          } MouseSense;
53
54      protected:
55          /**
56           * The widget layout
57           */
58          QHBoxLayout * layout;
59
60          /**
61           * The OpenCV BGR or gray image
62           */
63          Mat * sourceImage;
64
65          /**
66           * The OpenCV RGB image converted from gray or BGR OpenCV image
67           */
68          Mat displayImage;
69
70          /**
71           * Default size when no image has been set
72           */
73          static QSize defaultSize;
74
75          /**
76           * the aspect ratio of the image to draw
77           */
78          double aspectRatio;
79
80          /**
81           * Default aspect ratio when image is not set yet
82           */
83          static double defaultAspectRatio;
84
85          /**
86           * Indicate a mouse button is currently pressed within the widget
87           */
88          bool mousePressed;
89
90          /**

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidget.hpp

Page 2/4

```

91  * Indicate a mouse is moved after a button has been pressed
92  */
93  bool mouseMoved;
94
95  /**
96   * Mouse sensivity
97   */
98  MouseSense mouseSense;
99
100  /**
101   * mouse pressed location
102   */
103  QPoint pressedPoint;
104
105  /**
106   * Mouse pressed button
107   */
108  Qt::MouseButton pressedButton;
109
110  /**
111   * mouse drag location
112   */
113  QPoint draggedPoint;
114
115  /**
116   * mouse release location
117   */
118  QPoint releasedPoint;
119
120  /**
121   * Selection rectangle
122   */
123  QRect selectionRect;
124
125  /**
126   * Drawing color
127   */
128  static const Scalar drawingColor;
129
130  /**
131   * Drawing width
132   */
133  static const int drawingWidth;
134
135  // size_t count;
136
137  /**
138   * Pixel scale used to draw images.
139   * Used in OpenGL contexts in order to draw images with the right pixel
140   * scale on Hi DPI devices (such as retina screens)
141   */
142  float pixelScale;
143
144  public:
145
146  /**
147   * OpenCV QT Widget default constructor
148   * @param parent parent widget
149   * @param mouseSense mouse sensivity
150   */
151  QcvMatWidget(QWidget *parent = NULL,
152               MouseSense mouseSense = MOUSE_NONE);
153
154  /**
155   * OpenCV QT Widget constructor
156   * @param sourceImage the source image
157   * @param parent parent widget
158   * @param mouseSense mouse sensivity
159   * @pre sourceImage is not NULL
160   */
161  QcvMatWidget(Mat * sourceImage,
162               QWidget *parent = NULL,
163               MouseSense mouseSense = MOUSE_NONE);
164
165  /**
166   * OpenCV Widget destructor.
167   * Releases displayImage.
168   */
169  virtual ~QcvMatWidget(void);
170
171  /**
172   * Widget minimum size is set to the contained image size
173   */
174  /**
175   * @return le size of the image within
176   */
177  /**
178   * QSize minimumSize() const;
179
180  /**
181   * Size hint (because size depends on sourceImage properties)
182   * @return size obtained from sourceImage or defaultSize if sourceImage
183   * is not set yet

```

Mercredi avril 05, 2017

./Jri/QcvMatWidget.hpp

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidget.hpp

Page 3/4

```

181  */
182  QSize sizeHint() const;
183
184  /**
185   * Gets Mat widget mouse clickable status
186   * @return true if widget is sensitive to mouse click
187   */
188  bool isMouseClickable() const;
189
190  /**
191   * Gets Mat widget mouse draggable status
192   * @return true if widget is sensitive to mouse drag
193   */
194  bool isMouseDragable() const;
195
196  protected:
197
198  /**
199   * paint event reimplemented to draw content (in this case only
200   * draw in display image since final rendering method is not yet available)
201   * @param event the paint event
202   */
203  virtual void paintEvent(QPaintEvent * event);
204
205  /**
206   * Widget setup
207   * @post new Layout has been created and set for this widget
208   */
209  void setup();
210
211  /**
212   * Converts BGR or Grav source image to RGB display image
213   * @pre sourceImage is not NULL
214   * @post BGR or Grav source image has been converted to RGB displayimage
215   * @see #sourceImage
216   * @see #displayImage
217   */
218  void convertImage();
219
220  /**
221   * Callback called when mouse button pressed event occurs.
222   * reimplemented to send pressPoint signal when left mouse button is
223   * pressed
224   * @param event mouse event
225   */
226  void mousePressEvent(QMouseEvent *event);
227
228  /**
229   * Callback called when mouse move event occurs.
230   * reimplemented to send dragPoint signal when mouse is dragged
231   * (after left mouse button has been pressed)
232   * @param event mouse event
233   */
234  void mouseMoveEvent(QMouseEvent *event);
235
236  /**
237   * Callback called when mouse button released event occurs.
238   * reimplemented to send releasePoint signal when left mouse button is
239   * released
240   * @param event mouse event
241   */
242  void mouseReleaseEvent(QMouseEvent *event);
243
244  /**
245   * Draw Cross
246   * @param p the cross center
247   */
248  virtual void drawCross(const QPoint & p);
249
250  /**
251   * Draw rectangle
252   * @param r the rectangle to draw
253   */
254  virtual void drawRectangle(const QRect & r);
255
256  //
257  //
258  //
259  //
260  virtual void paintEvent(QPaintEvent * event) = 0;
261
262  /**
263   * Modifiv selectionRect using two points
264   * @param p1 first point
265   * @param p2 second point
266   */
267  void selectionRectFromPoints(const QPoint & p1, const QPoint & p2);
268
269  public slots:
270  /**

```

21/66

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidget.hpp

Page 4/4

```

271 * Sets new source image
272 * @param sourceImage the new source image
273 * @pre sourceImage is not NULL
274 * @post new sourceImage has been set and aspectRatio has been updated
275 */
276 virtual void setSourceImage(Mat * sourceImage);
277
278 /**
279 * Update slot customized to include convertImage before actually
280 * updating
281 * @post sourceImage have been converted to RGB and widget updated
282 */
283 virtual void update();
284
285 /**
286 * Recompute pixel scale according to screen pixel scale.
287 * Slot triggered by a screenChanged(QScreen*) emitted by the containing
288 * window handle.
289 * Used with Hi DPI devices (such as retina screens).
290 * @post pixel scale have been updated according to
291 * devicePixelRatioF provided by the QPaintDevice super class
292 */
293 virtual void screenChanged();
294
295 signals:
296
297 /**
298 * Signal sent to transmit the point in the widget where a mouse
299 * button has been pressed
300 * @param p the point where any mouse button has been pressed
301 * @param button the button pressed
302 */
303 void pressPoint(const QPoint & p, const Qt::MouseButton & button);
304
305 /**
306 * Signal sent to transmit the point in the widget where mouse cursor is
307 * currently dragged to (which suppose a mouse button has been
308 * previously pressed)
309 * @param p the point where the mouse cursor is dragged to
310 */
311 void dragPoint(const QPoint & p);
312
313 /**
314 * Signal sent to transmit the point in the widget where a mouse
315 * button has been released
316 * @param p the point where left mouse button has been released
317 * @param button the button pressed
318 */
319 void releasePoint(const QPoint & p, const Qt::MouseButton & button);
320
321 /**
322 * Signal sent to transmit the rectangle selection when mouse button
323 * has been clicked, dragged and released
324 * @param r the rectangle selection
325 * @param button the button pressed during dragging
326 */
327 void releaseSelection(const QRect & r, const Qt::MouseButton & button);
328
329 };
330 #endif /* QCVMATWIDGET_H_ */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidget.cpp

Page 1/6

```

1 /*
2  * QcvMatWidget.cpp
3  *
4  * Created on: 28 févr. 2011
5  * Author: davidroussel
6  */
7 #include <QtDebug>
8
9 #include <opencv2/imgproc.hpp>
10
11 #include "QcvMatWidget.h"
12
13 /*
14 * Default size when no image has been set
15 */
16 QSize QcvMatWidget::defaultSize(640, 480);
17
18 /*
19 * Default aspect ratio when image is not set yet
20 */
21 double QcvMatWidget::defaultAspectRatio = 4.0/3.0;
22
23 /*
24 * Drawing color
25 */
26 const Scalar QcvMatWidget::drawingColor(0xFF,0xCC,0x00,0x88);
27
28 /*
29 * Drawing width
30 */
31 const int QcvMatWidget::drawingWidth(3);
32
33 /*
34 * OpenCV OT Widget default constructor
35 * @param parent parent widget
36 * @param mouseSense mouse sensitivity
37 */
38 QcvMatWidget::QcvMatWidget(QWidget *parent,
39                             MouseSense mouseSense) :
40     QWidget(parent),
41     sourceImage(NULL),
42     aspectRatio(defaultAspectRatio),
43     mousePressed(false),
44     mouseSense(mouseSense),
45     // count(0)
46     pixelScale(devicePixelRatioF())
47 {
48     setup();
49 }
50
51 /*
52 * OpenCV OT Widget constructor
53 * @param the source image
54 * @param parent parent widget
55 * @param mouseSense mouse sensitivity
56 */
57 QcvMatWidget::QcvMatWidget(Mat * sourceImage,
58                             QWidget *parent,
59                             MouseSense mouseSense) :
60     QWidget(parent),
61     sourceImage(sourceImage),
62     aspectRatio((double)sourceImage->cols / (double)sourceImage->rows),
63     mousePressed(false),
64     mouseSense(mouseSense),
65     // count(0)
66     pixelScale(devicePixelRatioF())
67 {
68     setup();
69 }
70
71 /*
72 * OpenCV Widget destructor.
73 * Releases displayImage.
74 */
75 QcvMatWidget::~QcvMatWidget()
76 {
77     displayImage.release();
78 }
79
80 /*
81 * paint event reimplemented to draw content (in this case only
82 * draw in display image since final rendering method is not yet available)
83 * @param event the paint event
84 */
85 void QcvMatWidget::paintEvent(QPaintEvent * event)
86 {
87     Q_UNUSED(event);
88
89     if (displayImage.data != NULL)
90     {

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidget.cpp

Page 2/6

```

91 // evt draw in image
92 if (mousePressed)
93 {
94     // if MOUSE_CLICK only draws a cross
95     if (mouseSense > MOUSE_NONE)
96     {
97         if (! (mouseSense & MOUSE_DRAG))
98         {
99             if (mouseMoved)
100             {
101                 drawCross(draggedPoint);
102             }
103             else
104             {
105                 drawCross(pressedPoint);
106             }
107         }
108         else // else if MOUSE_DRAG starts drawing a rectangle
109         {
110             drawRectangle(selectionRect);
111         }
112     }
113 }
114 else
115 {
116     qWarning("QcvMatWidget::paintEvent : image.data is NULL");
117 }
118 }
119
120 /*
121 * Widget setup
122 */
123 void QcvMatWidget::setup()
124 {
125     layout = new QHBoxLayout();
126     layout->setContentsMargins(0,0,0,0);
127     setLayout(layout);
128 }
129
130 /*
131 * Sets new source image
132 * @param sourceImage the new source image
133 */
134 void QcvMatWidget::setSourceImage(Mat * sourceImage)
135 {
136     // qDebug("QcvMatWidget::setSourceImage");
137     this->sourceImage = sourceImage;
138
139     // re-setup geometry since height x width may have changed
140     aspectRatio = (double)sourceImage->cols / (double)sourceImage->rows;
141     // qDebug("aspect ratio changed to %4.2f", aspectRatio);
142 }
143
144 /*
145 * Converts BGR or Gray source image to RGB display image
146 * @see #sourceImage
147 * @see #displayImage
148 */
149 void QcvMatWidget::convertImage()
150 {
151     // qDebug("Convert image");
152
153     int depth = sourceImage->depth();
154     int channels = sourceImage->channels();
155
156     // Converts any image type to RGB format
157     switch (depth)
158     {
159     case CV_8U:
160         switch (channels)
161         {
162             case 1: // gray level image
163                 cvtColor(*sourceImage, displayImage, CV_GRAY2RGB);
164                 break;
165             case 3: // Color image (OpenCV produces BGR images)
166                 cvtColor(*sourceImage, displayImage, CV_BGR2RGB);
167                 break;
168             default:
169                 qFatal("This number of channels (%d) is not supported",
170                     channels);
171                 break;
172         }
173     }
174     break;
175 default:
176     qFatal("This image depth (%d) is not implemented in QcvMatWidget",
177         depth);
178     break;
179 }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidget.cpp

Page 3/6

```

181 }
182 }
183
184 /*
185 * Callback called when mouse button pressed event occurs.
186 * reimplemented to send pressPoint signal when left mouse button is
187 * pressed
188 * @param event mouse event
189 */
190 void QcvMatWidget::mousePressEvent(QMouseEvent *event)
191 {
192     if (mouseSense > MOUSE_NONE)
193     {
194         qDebug("mousePressEvent(%d, %d) with button %d",
195             event->pos().x(), event->pos().y(), event->button());
196         mousePressed = true;
197         pressedPoint = event->pos();
198         pressedButton = event->button();
199
200         if ((event->button() == Qt::LeftButton) ^ (mouseSense & MOUSE_DRAG))
201         {
202             // initialise selection rect
203             selectionRect.setTopLeft(pressedPoint);
204             selectionRect.setBottomRight(pressedPoint);
205         }
206
207         emit pressPoint(pressedPoint, pressedButton);
208     }
209 }
210
211 /*
212 * Callback called when mouse move event occurs.
213 * reimplemented to send dragPoint signal when mouse is dragged
214 * (after left mouse button has been pressed)
215 * @param event mouse event
216 */
217 void QcvMatWidget::mouseMoveEvent(QMouseEvent *event)
218 {
219     mouseMoved = true;
220     draggedPoint = event->pos();
221
222     if ((mouseSense & MOUSE_DRAG) ^ mousePressed)
223     {
224         qDebug("mouseMoveEvent(%d, %d) with button %d",
225             event->pos().x(), event->pos().y(), event->button());
226
227         selectionRectFromPoints(pressedPoint, draggedPoint);
228
229         emit dragPoint(draggedPoint);
230     }
231 }
232
233 /*
234 * Callback called when mouse button released event occurs.
235 * reimplemented to send releasePoint signal when left mouse button is
236 * released
237 * @param event mouse event
238 */
239 void QcvMatWidget::mouseReleaseEvent(QMouseEvent *event)
240 {
241     if ((mouseSense > MOUSE_NONE) ^ mousePressed)
242     {
243         qDebug("mouseReleaseEvent(%d, %d) with button %d",
244             event->pos().x(), event->pos().y(), event->button());
245         mousePressed = false;
246         mouseMoved = false;
247         releasedPoint = event->pos();
248         emit releasePoint(releasedPoint, pressedButton);
249
250         if ((event->button() == Qt::LeftButton) ^ (mouseSense & MOUSE_DRAG))
251         {
252             selectionRectFromPoints(pressedPoint, releasedPoint);
253             emit releaseSelection(selectionRect, event->button());
254         }
255     }
256 }
257
258 /*
259 * Draw Cross
260 * @param p the cross center
261 */
262 void QcvMatWidget::drawCross(const QPoint & p)
263 {
264     int x0 = p.x();
265     int y0 = p.y();
266     int x1, x2, x3, x4;
267     int y1, y2, y3, y4;
268     int offset = 10;
269
270     x1 = x0 - 2*offset;

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidget.cpp

Page 4/6

```

271     x2 = x0 - offset;
272     x3 = x0 + offset;
273     x4 = x0 + 2*offset;
274     y1 = y0 - 2*offset;
275     y2 = y0 - offset;
276     y3 = y0 + offset;
277     y4 = y0 + 2*offset;
278
279     Point p1a(x1, y0);
280     Point p1b(x2, y0);
281     Point p2a(x3, y0);
282     Point p2b(x4, y0);
283     Point p3a(x0, y1);
284     Point p3b(x0, y2);
285     Point p4a(x0, y3);
286     Point p4b(x0, y4);
287
288     line(displayImage, p1a, p1b, drawingColor, drawingWidth, CV_AA);
289     line(displayImage, p2a, p2b, drawingColor, drawingWidth, CV_AA);
290     line(displayImage, p3a, p3b, drawingColor, drawingWidth, CV_AA);
291     line(displayImage, p4a, p4b, drawingColor, drawingWidth, CV_AA);
292 }
293
294 /*
295  * Draw rectangle
296  * @param r the rectangle to draw
297  */
298 void QcvMatWidget::drawRectangle(const QRect & r)
299 {
300     int x1 = r.left();
301     int x2 = r.right();
302     int y1 = r.top();
303     int y2 = r.bottom();
304
305     Point p1(x1, y1);
306     Point p2(x2, y2);
307
308     rectangle(displayImage, p1, p2, drawingColor, drawingWidth, CV_AA);
309 }
310
311 /*
312  * Modifiv selectionRect using two points
313  * @param p1 first point
314  * @param p2 second point
315  */
316 void QcvMatWidget::selectionRectFromPoints(const QPoint & p1, const QPoint & p2)
317 {
318     int left, right, top, bottom;
319     if (p1.x() < p2.x())
320     {
321         left = p1.x();
322         right = p2.x();
323     }
324     else
325     {
326         left = p2.x();
327         right = p1.x();
328     }
329
330     if (p1.y() < p2.y())
331     {
332         top = p1.y();
333         bottom = p2.y();
334     }
335     else
336     {
337         top = p2.y();
338         bottom = p1.y();
339     }
340
341     selectionRect.setLeft(left);
342     selectionRect.setRight(right);
343     selectionRect.setTop(top);
344     selectionRect.setBottom(bottom);
345 }
346
347
348 /*
349  * Widget minimum size is set to the contained image size
350  * @return le size of the image within
351  */
352 // QSize QcvMatWidget::minimumSize() const
353 // {
354 //     return sizeHint();
355 // }
356
357
358 /*
359  * Size hint (because size depends on sourceImage properties)
360

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidget.cpp

Page 5/6

```

361  * @return size obtained from sourceImage
362  */
363 QSize QcvMatWidget::sizeHint() const
364 {
365     if (sourceImage != NULL)
366     {
367         return QSize(sourceImage->cols, sourceImage->rows);
368     }
369     else
370     {
371         return defaultSize;
372     }
373 }
374
375 /*
376  * Gets Mat widget mouse clickable status
377  * @return true if widget is sensitive to mouse click
378  */
379 bool QcvMatWidget::isMouseClickable() const
380 {
381     return (mouseSense & MOUSE_CLICK);
382 }
383
384 /*
385  * Gets Mat widget mouse draggable status
386  * @return true if widget is sensitive to mouse drag
387  */
388 bool QcvMatWidget::isMouseDraggable() const
389 {
390     return (mouseSense & MOUSE_DRAG);
391 }
392
393 /*
394  * Update slot customized to include convertImage before actually
395  * updating
396  */
397 void QcvMatWidget::update()
398 {
399     // count++;
400     // qDebug() << "QcvMatWidget::update " << count;
401     // std::cerr << "o";
402     convertImage();
403     OWidget::update();
404     // std::cerr << "n";
405 }
406
407 /*
408  * Recompute pixel scale according to screen pixel scale.
409  * Used with Hi DPI devices (such as retina screens)
410  * @post pixel scale have been updated according to
411  * devicePixelRatioF provided by the QPaintDevice super class
412  */
413 void QcvMatWidget::screenChanged()
414 {
415     pixelScale = devicePixelRatioF();
416     qDebug() << "Pixel scale updated to" << pixelScale;
417 }
418
419 // -----
420 // convertImage old algorithm
421 // -----
422 // int cvIndex, cvLineStart;
423 // // switch between bit depths
424 // switch (displayImage.depth())
425 // {
426 //     case CV_8U:
427 //         switch (displayImage.channels())
428 //         {
429 //             case 1: // Gray level images
430 //                 if ( (displayImage.cols != image.width()) ||
431 //                     (displayImage.rows != image.height()) )
432 //                 {
433 //                     QImage temp(displayImage.cols, displayImage.rows,
434 //                                 QImage::Format_RGB32);
435 //                     image = temp;
436 //                 }
437 //                 cvIndex = 0;
438 //                 cvLineStart = 0;
439 //                 for (int y = 0; y < displayImage.rows; y++)
440 //                 {
441 //                     unsigned char red, green, blue;
442 //                     cvIndex = cvLineStart;
443 //                     for (int x = 0; x < displayImage.cols; x++)
444 //                     {
445 //                         // DO it
446 //                         red = displayImage.data[cvIndex];
447 //                         green = displayImage.data[cvIndex+1];
448 //                         blue = displayImage.data[cvIndex+2];
449 //                         image.setPixel(x, y, qRgb(red, green, blue));
450 //                     }
451 //                     cvLineStart++;
452 //                 }
453 //             // ...
454 //         }
455 //     // ...
456 // }
457

```


avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidget.cpp

Page 6/6

```

451 //         cvIndex++;
452 //     }
453 //     cvLineStart += displayImage.step;
454 // }
455 // break;
456 // case 3: // BGR images (Regular OpenCV Color Capture)
457 // if ( (displavImage.cols != image.width()) ||
458 //     (displayImage.rows != image.height()) )
459 // {
460 //     QImage temp(displayImage.cols, displayImage.rows,
461 //                 QImage::Format_RGB32);
462 //     image = temp;
463 // }
464 // cvIndex = 0;
465 // cvLineStart = 0;
466 // for (int y = 0; y < displayImage.rows; y++)
467 // {
468 //     unsigned char red, green, blue;
469 //     cvIndex = cvLineStart;
470 //     for (int x = 0; x < displayImage.cols; x++)
471 //     {
472 //         // DO it
473 //         red   = displayImage.data[cvIndex + 2];
474 //         green = displayImage.data[cvIndex + 1];
475 //         blue  = displayImage.data[cvIndex + 0];
476 //         image.setPixel(x, y, qRgb(red, green, blue));
477 //         cvIndex += 3;
478 //     }
479 //     cvLineStart += displayImage.step;
480 // }
481 // break;
482 // default:
483 //     printf("This number of channels is not supported\n");
484 //     break;
485 // }
486 // break;
487 // default:
488 //     printf("This type of Image is not implemented in QcvMatWidget\n");
489 //     break;
490 // }
491 // }
492

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidgetLabel.hpp

Page 1/1

```

1
2 #ifndef QCVMATWIDGETLABEL_H
3 #define QCVMATWIDGETLABEL_H
4
5 #include <QLabel>
6
7 #include "QcvMatWidget.h"
8
9 /**
10  * OpenCV Widget for QT with QImage display
11  */
12 class QcvMatWidgetLabel : public QcvMatWidget
13 {
14 private:
15     /**
16      * The Image Label
17      */
18     QLabel * imageLabel;
19
20 public:
21     /**
22      * OpenCV OT Widget default constructor
23      * @param parent parent widget
24      * @param mouseSense mouse sensivity
25      */
26     QcvMatWidgetLabel(QWidget *parent = NULL,
27                      MouseSense mouseSense = MOUSE_NONE);
28
29     /**
30      * OpenCV OT Widget constructor
31      * @param sourceImage the source OpenCV QImage
32      * @param parent parent widget
33      * @param mouseSense mouse sensivity
34      */
35     QcvMatWidgetLabel(Mat * sourceImage,
36                      QWidget *parent = NULL,
37                      MouseSense mouseSense = MOUSE_NONE);
38
39     /**
40      * OpenCV Widget destructor.
41      */
42     virtual ~QcvMatWidgetLabel(void);
43
44 private:
45     /**
46      * Widget setup
47      * @pre imageLabel has been allocated
48      * @post imageLabel has been added to the layout
49      */
50     void setup();
51
52 protected:
53     /**
54      * paint event reimplemented to draw content
55      * @param event the paint event
56      * @pre imageLabel has been allocated
57      * @post displayImage has been set as pixmap of the imageLabel
58      */
59     void paintEvent(QPaintEvent * event);
60
61 };
62
63 #endif //QCVMATWIDGETLABEL_H

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidgetLabel.cpp

Page 1/1

```

1 // #include <iostream>
2 #include <QDebug>
3 #include "QcvMatWidgetLabel.h"
4
5 using namespace std;
6
7 /**
8  * OpenCV QT Widget default constructor
9  * @param parent parent widget
10 */
11 QcvMatWidgetLabel::QcvMatWidgetLabel(QWidget *parent,
12                                     MouseSense mouseSense) :
13     QcvMatWidget(parent, mouseSense),
14     imageLabel(new QLabel())
15 {
16     setup();
17 }
18
19 /**
20  * OpenCV QT Widget constructor
21  * @param the source OpenCV QImage
22  * @param parent parent widget
23 */
24 QcvMatWidgetLabel::QcvMatWidgetLabel(Mat * sourceImage,
25                                     QWidget *parent,
26                                     MouseSense mouseSense) :
27     QcvMatWidget(sourceImage, parent, mouseSense),
28     imageLabel(new QLabel())
29 {
30     setup();
31 }
32
33 /**
34  * Widget setup
35  * @pre imageLabel has been allocated
36 */
37 void QcvMatWidgetLabel::setup()
38 {
39     layout->addWidget(imageLabel, 0, Qt::AlignCenter);
40 }
41
42 /**
43  * OpenCV Widget destructor.
44 */
45 QcvMatWidgetLabel::~QcvMatWidgetLabel(void)
46 {
47     delete imageLabel;
48 }
49
50 /**
51  * paint event reimplemented to draw content
52  * @param event the paint event
53 */
54 void QcvMatWidgetLabel::paintEvent(QPaintEvent * event)
55 {
56     // qDebug("QcvMatWidgetLabel::paintEvent");
57     QcvMatWidget::paintEvent(event);
58
59     if (displayImage.data != NULL)
60     {
61         // Builds QImage from RGB image data
62         // and sets image as Label pixmap
63         imageLabel->setPixmap(QPixmap::fromImage(QImage((uchar *) displayImage.data,
64                                                         displayImage.cols,
65                                                         displayImage.rows,
66                                                         displayImage.step,
67                                                         QImage::Format_RGB888)));
68     }
69     else
70     {
71         qWarning("QcvMatWidgetLabel::paintEvent : image.data is NULL");
72     }
73 }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidgetGL.hpp

Page 1/1

```

1 /**
2  * QcvMatWidgetGL.h
3
4  * Created on: 28 févr. 2011
5  * Author: davidroussel
6 */
7
8 #ifndef QOPENCVWIDGETQGL_H_
9 #define QOPENCVWIDGETQGL_H_
10
11 #include <QGLWidget>
12
13 #include "QcvMatWidget.h"
14 #include "QGLImageRender.h"
15
16 /**
17  * OpenCV Widget for QT with QGLWidget display
18 */
19 class QcvMatWidgetGL: public QcvMatWidget
20 {
21 private:
22     /**
23      * QGLWidget to draw in
24      */
25     QGLImageRender * gl;
26
27 public:
28     /**
29      * OpenCV QT Widget default constructor
30      * @param parent parent widget
31      * @param mouseSense mouse sensitivity
32      */
33     QcvMatWidgetGL(QWidget *parent = NULL,
34                   MouseSense mouseSense = MOUSE_NONE);
35
36     /**
37      * OpenCV QT Widget constructor
38      * @param sourceImage the source image
39      * @param parent parent widget
40      * @param mouseSense mouse sensitivity
41      */
42     QcvMatWidgetGL(Mat * sourceImage,
43                   QWidget *parent = NULL,
44                   MouseSense mouseSense = MOUSE_NONE);
45
46     /**
47      * Sets new source image
48      * @param sourceImage the new source image
49      */
50     void setSourceImage(Mat * sourceImage);
51
52     /**
53      * OpenCV Widget destructor.
54      */
55     virtual ~QcvMatWidgetGL();
56
57 protected:
58     /**
59      * paint event reimplemented to draw content
60      * @param event the paint event
61      */
62     void paintEvent(QPaintEvent * event);
63 };
64
65 #endif /* QOPENCVWIDGETQGL_H_ */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidgetGL.cpp

Page 1/1

```

1  /*
2   * QcvMatWidgetGL.cpp
3   *
4   * Created on: 28 févr. 2011
5   * Author: davidroussel
6   */
7  #include <QDebug>
8
9  #include "QcvMatWidgetGL.h"
10
11 /*
12  * OpenCV QT Widget default constructor
13  * @param parent parent widget
14  */
15 QcvMatWidgetGL::QcvMatWidgetGL(QWidget *parent,
16                               MouseSense mouseSense) :
17     QcvMatWidget(parent, mouseSense),
18     gl(NULL)
19 {
20 }
21
22 /*
23  * OpenCV QT Widget constructor
24  * @param parent parent widget
25  */
26 QcvMatWidgetGL::QcvMatWidgetGL(Mat * sourceImage,
27                               QWidget *parent,
28                               MouseSense mouseSense) :
29     QcvMatWidget(sourceImage, parent, mouseSense),
30     gl(NULL)
31 {
32     setSourceImage(sourceImage);
33 }
34
35 /*
36  * OpenCV Widget destructor.
37  */
38 QcvMatWidgetGL::~QcvMatWidgetGL()
39 {
40     if (gl != NULL)
41     {
42         layout->removeWidget(gl);
43         delete gl;
44     }
45 }
46
47 /*
48  * Sets new source image
49  * @param sourceImage the new source image
50  */
51 void QcvMatWidgetGL::setSourceImage(Mat *sourceImage)
52 {
53     QcvMatWidget::setSourceImage(sourceImage);
54
55     if (gl != NULL)
56     {
57         layout->removeWidget(gl);
58         delete gl;
59     }
60
61     convertImage();
62
63     gl = new QGLImageRender(displayImage, GL_RGB, &pixelScale, this);
64     layout->addWidget(gl, 0, Qt::AlignCenter);
65 }
66
67 /*
68  * paint event reimplemented to draw content
69  * @param event the paint event
70  */
71 void QcvMatWidgetGL::paintEvent(QPaintEvent * event)
72 {
73     QcvMatWidget::paintEvent(event);
74     gl->update();
75 }
76

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidgetImage.hpp

Page 1/2

```

1  /*
2   * QcvMatWidgetImage.h
3   *
4   * Created on: 31 janv. 2012
5   * Author: davidroussel
6   */
7
8  #ifndef QCVMATWIDGETIMAGE_H_
9  #define QCVMATWIDGETIMAGE_H_
10
11 #include <QImage>
12 #include <QPainter>
13
14 #include "QcvMatWidget.h"
15
16 /**
17  * OpenCV Widget for QT with a QPainter to draw image
18  */
19 class QcvMatWidgetImage: public QcvMatWidget
20 {
21 private:
22     /**
23      * the QImage to display in the widget with a QPainter
24      */
25     QImage * qImage;
26
27     /**
28      * Size Policy returned by
29      */
30     QSizePolicy policy;
31
32 public:
33     /**
34      * Default Constructor
35      * @param parent parent widget
36      * @param mouseSense mouse sensivity
37      */
38     QcvMatWidgetImage(QWidget *parent = NULL,
39                      MouseSense mouseSense = MOUSE_NONE);
40
41     /**
42      * Constructor
43      * @param sourceImage source image
44      * @param parent parent widget
45      * @param mouseSense mouse sensivity
46      */
47     QcvMatWidgetImage(Mat * sourceImage,
48                      QWidget *parent = NULL,
49                      MouseSense mouseSense = MOUSE_NONE);
50
51     /**
52      * Destructor.
53      */
54     virtual ~QcvMatWidgetImage();
55
56     /**
57      * Minimum size hint according to aspect ratio and min height of 100
58      * @return minimum size hint
59      */
60     QSize minimumSizeHint() const;
61
62     /**
63      * aspect ratio method
64      * @param w width
65      * @return the required height for this width
66      */
67     int heightForWidth ( int w ) const;
68
69     /**
70      * Size policy to keep aspect ratio right
71      * @return
72      */
73     QSizePolicy sizePolicy () const;
74
75     /**
76      * Sets new source image
77      * @param sourceImage the new source image
78      */
79     virtual void setSourceImage(Mat * sourceImage);
80
81 private:
82     /**
83      * Setup widget (defines size policy)
84      */
85     void setup();
86
87 protected:
88     /**
89      * paint event reimplemented to draw content
90      * @param event the paint event
91

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidgetImage.hpp

Page 2/2

```

91     */
92     void paintEvent(QPaintEvent * event);
93 };
94
95 #endif /* QCVMATWIDGETIMAGE_H_ */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidgetImage.cpp

Page 1/2

```

1  /*
2  * QcvMatWidgetImage.cpp
3  *
4  * Created on: 31 janv. 2012
5  * Author: davidroussel
6  */
7
8  #include "QcvMatWidgetImage.h"
9  #include <QPaintEvent>
10 #include <QSizePolicy>
11 #include <QDebug>
12
13 /*
14 * Default Constructor
15 * @param parent parent widget
16 */
17 QcvMatWidgetImage::QcvMatWidgetImage(QWidget *parent,
18                                     MouseSense mouseSense) :
19     QcvMatWidget(parent, mouseSense),
20     QImage(NULL)
21 {
22     setup();
23 }
24
25 /*
26 * Constructor
27 * @param sourceImage source image
28 * @param parent parent widget
29 */
30 QcvMatWidgetImage::QcvMatWidgetImage(Mat * sourceImage,
31                                     QWidget *parent,
32                                     MouseSense mouseSense) :
33     QcvMatWidget(sourceImage, parent, mouseSense),
34     QImage(NULL)
35 {
36     setSourceImage(sourceImage);
37     setup();
38 }
39
40
41 /*
42 * Setup widget (defines size policy)
43 */
44 void QcvMatWidgetImage::setup()
45 {
46     // qDebug("QcvMatWidgetImage::Setup");
47
48     /*
49     * Customize size policy
50     */
51     QSizePolicy qsp(QSizePolicy::Fixed, QSizePolicy::Fixed);
52     // sets height depends on width (also need to reimplement heightForWidth())
53     qsp.setHeightForWidth(true);
54     setSizePolicy(qsp);
55
56     /*
57     * Customize layout
58     */
59
60     // size policy has changed to call updateGeometry
61     updateGeometry();
62 }
63
64 /*
65 * Destructor.
66 */
67 QcvMatWidgetImage::~QcvMatWidgetImage()
68 {
69     if (qImage != NULL)
70     {
71         delete qImage;
72     }
73 }
74
75 /*
76 * Sets new source image
77 * @param sourceImage the new source image
78 */
79 void QcvMatWidgetImage::setSourceImage(Mat * sourceImage)
80 {
81     if (qImage != NULL)
82     {
83         delete qImage;
84     }
85     // setup and convert image
86     QcvMatWidget::setSourceImage(sourceImage);
87     convertImage();
88     QImage = new QImage((uchar *) displayImage.data, displayImage.cols,
89                        displayImage.rows, displayImage.step,
90                        QImage::Format_RGB888);

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvMatWidgetImage.cpp

Page 2/2

```

91 // re-setup geometry since height x width may have changed
92 updateGeometry();
93 }
94 }
95
96 /**
97  * Size policy to keep aspect ratio right
98  * @return
99  */
100 // QSizePolicy QcvMatWidgetImage::sizePolicy () const
101 // {
102 //     return policy;
103 // }
104
105 /**
106  * aspect ratio method
107  * @param w width
108  * @return the required height for this width
109  */
110 int QcvMatWidgetImage::heightForWidth(int w) const
111 {
112     qDebug("height = %d for width = %d called", (int)((double)w/aspectRatio), w);
113     return (int)((double)w/aspectRatio);
114 }
115
116 /**
117  * Minimum size hint according to aspect ratio and min height of 100
118  * @return minimum size hint
119  */
120 // QSize QcvMatWidgetImage::minimumSizeHint () const
121 // {
122 //     // qDebug("min size called");
123 //     // return QSize((int)(100.0*aspectRatio), 100);
124 //     return sizeHint();
125 // }
126
127 /**
128  * paint event reimplemented to draw content
129  * @param event the paint event
130  */
131 void QcvMatWidgetImage::paintEvent(QPaintEvent *event)
132 {
133     qDebug("QcvMatWidgetImage::paintEvent");
134
135     // evt draws in image directly
136     QcvMatWidget::paintEvent(event);
137
138     if (displayImage.data != NULL)
139     {
140         // then draw image
141         QPainter painter(this);
142         painter.setRenderHint(QPainter::SmoothPixmapTransform, true);
143         if (event == NULL)
144         {
145             painter.drawImage(0, 0, *qImage);
146         }
147         else // partial repaint
148         {
149             painter.drawImage(event->rect(), *qImage);
150         }
151     }
152     else
153     {
154         qWarning("QcvMatWidgetImage::paintEvent : image.data is NULL");
155     }
156 }
157

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QGLImageRender.hpp

Page 1/2

```

1  /**
2   * QGLImageRender.h
3   *
4   * Created on: 28 févr. 2011
5   * Author: davidroussel
6   */
7
8  #ifndef QGLIMAGERENDER_H_
9  #define QGLIMAGERENDER_H_
10
11  #include <QGLWidget>
12  #include <QSize>
13  #include <QSizePolicy>
14
15  #include <opencv2/core/mat.hpp>
16  using namespace cv;
17
18  /**
19   * A Class allowing to draw OpenCV Mat images using OpenGL
20   */
21  class QGLImageRender: public QGLWidget
22  {
23  private:
24      /**
25       * The RGB image to draw
26       */
27      Mat image;
28
29      /**
30       * The pixel format:
31       * - GL_RGB for RGB converted images
32       * - GL_BGR for OpenCV natural format
33       */
34      GLenum pixelFormat;
35
36      /**
37       * Pixel scale pointer from container
38       */
39      float * pixelScale;
40
41  public:
42      /**
43       * QGLImageRender Constructor
44       * @param image the RGB image to draw in the pixel buffer
45       * @param format pixel format
46       * @param pixelScale pixel scale pointer from container
47       * @param parent the parent widget
48       */
49      QGLImageRender(const Mat & image,
50                    const GLenum format = GL_RGB,
51                    float * pixelScale = NULL,
52                    QWidget *parent = NULL);
53
54      /**
55       * QGLImageRender destructor
56       */
57      virtual ~QGLImageRender();
58
59      /**
60       * Size hint
61       * @return QSize containing size hint
62       */
63      QSize sizeHint () const;
64
65      /**
66       * Minimum Size hint
67       * @return QSize containing the minimum size hint
68       */
69      QSize minimumSizeHint() const;
70
71      /**
72       * Size Policy for this widget
73       * @return A No resize at all policy
74       */
75      QSizePolicy sizePolicy () const;
76
77  protected :
78      /**
79       * Initialise GL drawing (called once on each QGLContext)
80       */
81      void initializeGL();
82
83      /**
84       * Paint GL : called whenever the widget needs to be painted
85       */
86      void paintGL();
87
88      /**
89       * Resize GL : called whenever the widget has been resized
90       */
91      void resizeGL(int width, int height);
92  };

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QGLImageRender.hpp

Page 2/2

```

91
92 #endif /* QGLIMAGERENDER_H_ */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QGLImageRender.cpp

Page 1/2

```

1  /*
2  * QGLImageRender.cpp
3  *
4  * Created on: 28 févr. 2011
5  * Author: davidroussel
6  */
7  #include <QDebug>
8  #ifdef __APPLE__
9  #include <gl.h>
10 #include <glu.h>
11 #else
12 #include <GL/gl.h>
13 #include <GL/glu.h>
14 #endif
15 #include "QGLImageRender.h"
16
17 /*
18 * QGLImageRender Constructor
19 * @param image the RGB image to draw in the pixel buffer
20 * @param format pixel format
21 * @param pixelScale pixel scale pointer from container
22 * @param parent the parent widget
23 */
24 QGLImageRender::QGLImageRender(const Mat & image,
25                                const GLenum format,
26                                float * pixelScale,
27                                QWidget *parent) :
28     QWidget(parent),
29     image(image),
30     pixelFormat(format),
31     pixelScale(pixelScale)
32 {
33     if (!doubleBuffer())
34     {
35         qDebug("QGLImageRender::QGLImageRender caution : no double buffer");
36     }
37     if (this->image.data == NULL)
38     {
39         qDebug("QGLImageRender::QGLImageRender caution : image data is null");
40     }
41     if (this->pixelScale == NULL)
42     {
43         qDebug("QGLImageRender::QGLImageRender caution : pixel scale is null");
44     }
45 }
46
47 QGLImageRender::~QGLImageRender()
48 {
49     image.release();
50 }
51
52 void QGLImageRender::initializeGL()
53 {
54     qDebug("GL init ...");
55     glClearColor(0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0);
56     glPixelStorei(GL_UNPACK_ALIGNMENT, 1);
57 }
58
59 void QGLImageRender::resizeGL(int width, int height)
60 {
61     qDebug("GL resizeGL ...");
62
63     glViewport(0, 0, (GLsizei) width, (GLsizei) height);
64
65     glMatrixMode(GL_PROJECTION);
66     glLoadIdentity();
67     if (image.data != NULL)
68     {
69         glOrtho(0, (GLdouble) image.cols, 0, (GLdouble) image.rows, 1.0, -1.0);
70     }
71
72     glMatrixMode(GL_MODELVIEW);
73     glLoadIdentity();
74 }
75
76 void QGLImageRender::paintGL()
77 {
78     qDebug("GL drawing pixels ...");
79
80     glClear(GL_COLOR_BUFFER_BIT);
81
82     if (image.data != NULL)
83     {
84         /* apply the right translate so the image drawing starts top left */
85         glRasterPos4f(0.0f, (GLfloat) (image.rows), 0.0f, 1.0f);
86         /*
87          * for hi dpi displays
88          * typically pixelScale =
89          * - 1.0 for normal displays
90          * - 2.0 for hidpi displays

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QGLImageRender.cpp

Page 2/2

```

91  */
92  glPixelZoom(*pixelScale, -(*pixelScale));
93
94  glDrawPixels(image.cols, image.rows, pixelFormat,
95              GL_UNSIGNED_BYTE, image.data);
96  // In any circumstance you should NOT use glFlush or swapBuffers() here
97  }
98  else
99  {
100     qWarning("Nothing to draw");
101  }
102 }
103
104 QSize QGLImageRender::sizeHint () const
105 {
106     return minimumSizeHint();
107 }
108
109 QSize QGLImageRender::minimumSizeHint() const
110 {
111     if (image.data != NULL)
112     {
113         return QSize(image.cols, image.rows);
114     }
115     else
116     {
117         qWarning("QGLImageRender::minimumSizeHint : probably invalid sizeHint");
118         return QSize(320, 240);
119     }
120 }
121
122 QSizePolicy QGLImageRender::sizePolicy () const
123 {
124     return QSizePolicy(QSizePolicy::Fixed, QSizePolicy::Fixed);
125 }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.hpp

Page 1/6

```

1  /*
2  *   QcvVideoCapture.h
3  *
4  *   Created on: 29 janv. 2012
5  *   Author: davidroussel
6  */
7
8  #ifndef QCVVIDEOCAPTURE_H_
9  #define QCVVIDEOCAPTURE_H_
10
11  #include <QObject>
12  #include <QSize>
13  #include <QTimer>
14  #include <QThread>
15  #include <QMutex>
16
17  #include <opencv2/highgui/highgui.hpp>
18  using namespace cv;
19
20  /**
21   * Qt Class for capturing videos from cameras or files with OpenCV.
22   * QcvVideoCapture opens streams and refresh itself automatically.
23   * When frame has been refreshed a signal is emitted.
24   */
25  class QcvVideoCapture: public QObject
26  {
27      Q_OBJECT
28
29      private:
30
31      /**
32       * file name used to open video file.
33       * Used to reopen video file when video is finished.
34       */
35      QString filename;
36
37      /**
38       * Video capture instance
39       * @warning capture is regularly updated by a timer, but can also be
40       * manipulated by other methods (such as #setDirectSize). So capture
41       * access for new images should be protected by a mutex to ensure
42       * atomic access to capture object at a time.
43       */
44      VideoCapture capture;
45
46      /**
47       * refresh timer
48       */
49      QTimer * timer;
50
51      /**
52       * Independant thread to update capture.
53       * If independant thread is required, then update method is called
54       * from within this thread. Otherwise, update method is called from
55       * main thread.
56       */
57      QThread * updateThread;
58
59      /**
60       * Mutex lock to ensure atomic access capture grabbing new image.
61       * @warning if QcvVideoCapture object is not updated in the
62       * #updateThread, then trying to lock mutex multiple times with
63       * mutex.lock() will lead to a deadlock. so if this object has no
64       * #updateThread (if #updateThread == NULL) we should use
65       * mutex.tryLock() instead and give up when lock can't be obtained with
66       * tryLock(). For instance when tryLock into #update method fails, this
67       * means that capture object is locked in some other method. so we don't
68       * grab any new image this time and hope, we'll be able to do it next
69       * time #update will be called.
70       */
71      QMutex mutex;
72
73      /**
74       * Mutex lock state memory to avoid locking the mutex multiple times
75       * across multiple methods. When a mutex.lock() is performed locked
76       * should be set to true until mutex.unlock(). Hence, if a method
77       * requiring lock is performed, a second lock is avoided by checking
78       * this attribute.
79       */
80      size_t lockLevel;
81
82      /**
83       * Image Matrix to obtain from capture
84       */
85      Mat image;
86
87      /**
88       * image resized (if required)
89       */
90      Mat imageResized;

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.hpp

Page 2/6

```

91  /**
92   * [resized] image flipped (if required)
93   */
94  Mat imageFlipped;
95
96  /**
97   * Image converted for display:
98   * - scaled
99   * - flipped horizontally
100  * - converted to gray
101  */
102  Mat imageDisplay;
103
104  /**
105   * Live video indication (from cam)
106   */
107  bool liveVideo;
108
109  /**
110   * flipVideo to mirror image
111   */
112  bool flipVideo;
113
114  /**
115   * scale image to preferred width and height
116   */
117  bool resize;
118
119  /**
120   * scaling is performed into capture rather than through cv::resize
121   * function
122   */
123  bool directResize;
124
125  /**
126   * image converted to gray
127   */
128  bool gray;
129
130  /**
131   * Allow capture to skip an image capture when lock can't be acquired
132   * before grabbing a new image. Otherwise we'll wait until the lock
133   * is acquired before grabbing a new image. The lock might be acquired
134   * by another lengthy thread/processor during image processing.
135   */
136  bool skip;
137
138  /**
139   * Current Image size (might be different from natural capture image
140   * size)
141   */
142  QSize size;
143
144  /**
145   * Capture natural image size (without resizing)
146   */
147  QSize originalSize;
148
149  /**
150   * Capture frame rate obtained either by getting the CV_CAP_PROP_FPS
151   * VideoCapture property or by computing capture time on several images
152   * @see #grabInterval
153   */
154  double frameRate;
155
156  /**
157   * default time interval between refresh
158   */
159  static int defaultFrameDelay;
160
161  /**
162   * Number of frames to test frame rate
163   */
164  static size_t defaultFrameNumberTest;
165
166  /**
167   * Status message to send when something changes
168   */
169  QString statusMessage;
170
171  /**
172   * Default message showing time (at least 2000 ms)
173   */
174  static int messageDelay;
175
176  public:
177  /**
178   * QcvVideoCapture constructor.
179   * Opens the default camera (0)
180

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.hpp

Page 3/6

```

181  * @param flipVideo mirror image status
182  * @param gray convert image to gray status
183  * @param skip indicates capture can skip an image. When the capture
184  * result has not been processed yet, or when false that capture should
185  * wait for the result to be processed before grabbing a new image.
186  * This only applies when #updateThread is not NULL.
187  * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
188  * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
189  * otherwise capture is updated in the current thread.
190  * @param updateThread the thread used to run this capture
191  * @param parent the parent QObject
192  */
193  QcvVideoCapture(const bool flipVideo = false,
194                  const bool gray = false,
195                  const bool skip = true,
196                  const unsigned int width = 0,
197                  const unsigned int height = 0,
198                  QThread * updateThread = NULL,
199                  QObject * parent = NULL);
200
201  /**
202   * QcvVideoCapture constructor with device Id
203   * @param deviceId the id of the camera to open
204   * @param flipVideo mirror image
205   * @param gray convert image to gray
206   * @param skip indicates capture can skip an image. When the capture
207   * result has not been processed yet, or when false that capture should
208   * wait for the result to be processed before grabbing a new image.
209   * This only applies when #updateThread is not NULL.
210   * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
211   * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
212   * @param updateThread the thread used to run this capture
213   * @param parent the parent QObject
214  */
215  QcvVideoCapture(const int deviceId,
216                  const bool flipVideo = false,
217                  const bool gray = false,
218                  const bool skip = true,
219                  const unsigned int width = 0,
220                  const unsigned int height = 0,
221                  QThread * updateThread = NULL,
222                  QObject * parent = NULL);
223
224  /**
225   * QcvVideoCapture constructor from file name
226   * @param fileName video file to open
227   * @param flipVideo mirror image
228   * @param gray convert image to gray
229   * @param skip indicates capture can skip an image. When the capture
230   * result has not been processed yet, or when false that capture should
231   * wait for the result to be processed before grabbing a new image.
232   * This only applies when #updateThread is not NULL.
233   * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
234   * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
235   * @param updateThread the thread used to run this capture
236   * @param parent the parent QObject
237  */
238  QcvVideoCapture(const QString & fileName,
239                  const bool flipVideo = false,
240                  const bool gray = false,
241                  const bool skip = true,
242                  const unsigned int width = 0,
243                  const unsigned int height = 0,
244                  QThread * updateThread = NULL,
245                  QObject * parent = NULL);
246
247  /**
248   * QcvVideoCapture destructor.
249   * releases video capture and image
250   */
251  virtual ~QcvVideoCapture();
252
253  /**
254   * Size accessor
255   * @return the image size
256   */
257  const QSize & getSize() const;
258
259  /**
260   * Gets resize state.
261   * @return true if imageDisplay have been resized to preferred width and
262   * height, false otherwise
263   */
264  bool isResized() const;
265
266  /**
267   * Gets direct resize state.
268   * @return true if image can be resized directly into capture.
269   * @note direct resize capabilities are tested into #grabTest which is
270   * called in all constructors. So #isDirectResizable should not be

```


avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.hpp

Page 4/6

```

271  * called before #grabTest
272  */
273  bool isDirectResizable() const;
274
275  /**
276   * Gets video flipping status
277   * @return flipped video status
278   */
279  bool isFlipVideo() const;
280
281  /**
282   * Gets video gray converted status
283   * @return the converted to gray status
284   */
285  bool isGray() const;
286
287  /**
288   * Gets the image skipping policy
289   * @return true if new image can be skipped when previous one has not
290   * been processed yet, false otherwise.
291   */
292  bool isSkippable() const;
293
294  /**
295   * Gets the current frame rate
296   * @return the current frame rate
297   */
298  double getFrameRate() const;
299
300  /**
301   * Image accessor
302   * @return the image to display
303   */
304  Mat * getImage();
305
306  /**
307   * The source image mutex
308   * @return the mutex used on image access
309   */
310  QMutex * getMutex();
311
312  public slots:
313  /**
314   * Open new device Id
315   * @param deviceId device number to open
316   * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
317   * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
318   * @return true if device has been opened and checked and timer launched
319   */
320  bool open(const int deviceId,
321           const unsigned int width = 0,
322           const unsigned int height = 0);
323
324  /**
325   * Open new video file
326   * @param fileName video file to open
327   * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
328   * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
329   * @return true if video has been opened and timer launched
330   */
331  bool open(const QString & fileName,
332           const unsigned int width = 0,
333           const unsigned int height = 0);
334
335  /**
336   * Sets video flipping
337   * @param flipVideo flipped video or not
338   */
339  void setFlipVideo(const bool flipVideo);
340
341  /**
342   * Sets video conversion to gray
343   * @param grayConversion the gray conversion status
344   */
345  void setGray(const bool grayConversion);
346
347  /**
348   * Sets #imageDisplay size according to preferred width and height
349   * @param size new desired size to set
350   * @param alreadyLocked mutex lock has already been acquired so setSize does not have
351   * to acquire the lock
352   * @pre a first image have been grabbed
353   */
354  void setSize(const QSize & size);
355
356  private:
357  /**
358   * Performs a grab test to fill #image.
359   * if capture is opened then tries to grab and if grab succeeds then
360   * tries to retrieve image from grab and sets image size.
361   * @return true if capture is opened and successfully grabbed a first

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.hpp

Page 5/6

```

362  * frame into #image. false otherwise
363  * @post Moreover this method determines if direct resizing is allowed
364  * on this capture instance by trying to set
365  * CV_CAP_PROP_FRAME_WIDTH and CV_CAP_PROP_FRAME_HEIGHT.
366  */
367  bool grabTest();
368
369  /**
370   * Get or compute interval between two frames in ms and sets the
371   * frameRate attribute.
372   * Tries to get CV_CAP_PROP_FPS from capture and if not available
373   * computes times between frames by grabbing defaultNumberTest images
374   * @return interval between two frames
375   * @param message message passed to grabInterval and display ahead of
376   * the framerate computed during grabInterval
377   * @pre capture is already instantiated
378   * @post message indicating frame rate has been emitted and interval
379   * between two frames has been returned
380  */
381  int grabInterval(const QString & message);
382
383  /**
384   * Sets #imageDisplay size according to preferred width and height
385   * @param width desired width
386   * @param height desired height
387   * @pre a first image have been grabbed
388  */
389  void setSize(const unsigned int width,
390             const unsigned int height);
391
392  /**
393   * Tries to set capture size directly on capture by setting properties.
394   * - CV_CAP_PROP_FRAME_WIDTH to set frame width
395   * - CV_CAP_PROP_FRAME_HEIGHT to set frame height
396   * @param width the width property to set on capture
397   * @param height the height property to set on capture
398   * @return true if capture is opened and if width and height have been
399   * set successfully through @code capture.set(...) @endcode. Returns
400   * false otherwise.
401   * @post if at least width or height have been set successfully, capture
402   * image is released then updated again so it will have the right
403   * dimensions.
404   * @warning if mutex lock can't be obtained to ensure atomic access to
405   * capture object, then we start recursing until we obtain that lock,
406   * which is gross and should be fixed !!!
407  */
408  bool setDirectSize(const unsigned int width, const unsigned int height);
409
410  protected slots:
411  /**
412   * update slot triggered by timer : Grabs a new image and sends updated()
413   * signal iff new image has been grabbed, otherwise there is no more
414   * images to grab so kills timer.
415   * @note if lock on OpenCV capture object can not be obtained then
416   * capture is skipped. This is not critical since update is called
417   * regularly by the #timer, so we'll try updating image next time.
418  */
419  void update();
420
421  signals:
422  /**
423   * Signal emitted when a new image has been grabbed
424   */
425  void updated();
426
427  /**
428   * Signal emitted when capture is released
429   */
430  void finished();
431
432  /**
433   * Signal to send update message when something changes
434   * @param message the message
435   * @param timeout number of ms the message should be displayed
436  */
437  void messageChanged(const QString & message, int timeout = 0);
438
439  /**
440   * Signal to send when image has changed after opening new device or
441   * setting new display size
442   * @param image the new image to send
443  */
444  void imageChanged(Mat * image);
445
446  /**
447   * Signal emitted when timer is started with a new delay
448   * @param delay the new timer delay value
449  */
450  void timerChanged(const int delay);

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.hpp

Page 6/6

```

451  /**
452   * Signal to send when video capture is restarted (typically when
453   * playing video file and reaching the end of the file, the capture
454   * will try to go back to the beginning and play it again from start).
455   */
456   void restarted();
457 };
458
459 #endif /* QCVVIDEOCAPTURE_H_ */
460

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 1/12

```

1  /*
2   * QcvVideoCapture.cpp
3   *
4   * Created on: 29 janv. 2012
5   * Author: davidroussel
6   */
7
8  #include <QElapsedTimer>
9  #include <QDebug>
10
11 #include "QcvVideoCapture.h"
12
13 #include <opencv2/imgproc/imgproc.hpp>
14
15 /*
16  * default time interval between refresh
17  */
18 int QcvVideoCapture::defaultFrameDelay = 33;
19
20 /*
21  * Number of frames to test frame rate
22  */
23 size_t QcvVideoCapture::defaultFrameNumberTest = 5;
24
25 /*
26  * Default message showing time (at least 2000 ms)
27  */
28 int QcvVideoCapture::messageDelay = 5000;
29
30 /*
31  * QcvVideoCapture constructor.
32  * Opens the default camera (0)
33  * @param flipVideo mirror image status
34  * @param gray convert image to gray status
35  * @param skip indicates capture can skip an image. When the capture
36  * result has not been processed yet. or when false that capture should
37  * wait for the result to be processed before grabbing a new image.
38  * This only applies when #updateThread is not NULL.
39  * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
40  * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
41  * otherwise capture is updated in the current thread.
42  * @param updateThread the thread used to run this capture
43  * @param parent the parent QObject
44  */
45 QcvVideoCapture::QcvVideoCapture(const bool flipVideo,
46                                   const bool gray,
47                                   const bool skip,
48                                   const unsigned int width,
49                                   const unsigned int height,
50                                   QThread * updateThread,
51                                   QObject * parent) :
52     QcvVideoCapture(0, flipVideo, gray, skip, width, height, updateThread,
53                     parent)
54 {
55 }
56
57 /*
58  * QcvVideoCapture constructor with device Id
59  * @param deviceId the id of the camera to open
60  * @param flipVideo mirror image
61  * @param gray convert image to gray
62  * @param skip indicates capture can skip an image. When the capture
63  * result has not been processed yet. or when false that capture should
64  * wait for the result to be processed before grabbing a new image.
65  * This only applies when #updateThread is not NULL.
66  * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
67  * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
68  * @param updateThread the thread used to run this capture
69  * @param parent the parent QObject
70  */
71 QcvVideoCapture::QcvVideoCapture(const int deviceId,
72                                   const bool flipVideo,
73                                   const bool gray,
74                                   const bool skip,
75                                   const unsigned int width,
76                                   const unsigned int height,
77                                   QThread * updateThread,
78                                   QObject * parent) :
79     QObject(parent),
80     filename(),
81     capture(deviceId),
82     timer(new QTimer(updateThread == NULL ? this : NULL)),
83     updateThread(updateThread),
84     mutex(QMutex::NonRecursive),
85     lockLevel(0),
86     liveVideo(true),
87     flipVideo(flipVideo),
88     resize(false),
89     directResize(false),
90     gray(gray),

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 2/12

```

91     skip(skip),
92     size(0, 0),
93     originalSize(0, 0),
94     frameRate(0.0),
95     statusMessage()
96 {
97     if (updateThread != NULL)
98     {
99         moveToThread(this->updateThread);
100         connect(this, SIGNAL(finished()), updateThread, SLOT(quit()),
101                 Qt::DirectConnection);
102     }
103
104     timer->setSingleShot(false);
105     connect(timer, SIGNAL(timeout()), SLOT(update()));
106
107     if (grabTest())
108     {
109         setSize(width, height);
110         QString message("Camera");
111         message.append(QString::number(deviceId));
112         message.append(" ");
113         int delay = grabInterval(message);
114         if (updateThread != NULL)
115         {
116             updateThread->start();
117         }
118         timer->start(delay);
119         qDebug("timer started with %d ms delay", delay);
120         emit timerChanged(delay);
121     }
122     else
123     {
124         qDebug() << "QcvVideoCapture::QcvVideoCapture(" << deviceId
125                 << "): grab test failed";
126     }
127 }
128
129 /*
130 * QcvVideoCapture constructor from file name
131 * @param fileName video file to open
132 * @param flipVideo mirror image
133 * @param gray convert image to gray
134 * @param skip indicates capture can skip an image. When the capture
135 * result has not been processed yet, or when false that capture should
136 * wait for the result to be processed before grabbing a new image.
137 * This only applies when #updateThread is not NULL.
138 * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
139 * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
140 * @param updateThread the thread used to run this capture
141 * @param parent the parent QObject
142 */
143 QcvVideoCapture::QcvVideoCapture(const QString & fileName,
144                                  const bool flipVideo,
145                                  const bool gray,
146                                  const bool skip,
147                                  const unsigned int width,
148                                  const unsigned int height,
149                                  QThread * updateThread,
150                                  QObject * parent) :
151     QObject(parent),
152     filename(fileName),
153     capture(fileName.toStdString()),
154     timer(new QTimer(updateThread != NULL ? this : NULL)),
155     updateThread(updateThread),
156     mutex(QMutex::NonRecursive),
157     lockLevel(0),
158     liveVideo(false),
159     flipVideo(flipVideo),
160     resize(false),
161     directResize(false),
162     gray(gray),
163     skip(skip),
164     size(0, 0),
165     originalSize(0, 0),
166     frameRate(0.0),
167     statusMessage()
168 {
169     if (updateThread != NULL)
170     {
171         moveToThread(this->updateThread);
172         connect(this, SIGNAL(finished()), updateThread, SLOT(quit()),
173                 Qt::DirectConnection);
174     }
175
176     timer->setSingleShot(false);
177     connect(timer, SIGNAL(timeout()), SLOT(update()));
178
179     if (grabTest())
180     {

```

Mercredi avril 05, 2017

./Jri/QcvVideoCapture.cpp

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 3/12

```

181     setSize(width, height);
182     QString message("File");
183     message.append(fileName);
184     message.append(" ");
185
186     int delay = grabInterval(message);
187     if (updateThread != NULL)
188     {
189         updateThread->start();
190     }
191     timer->start(delay);
192     qDebug("timer started with %d ms delay", delay);
193     emit timerChanged(delay);
194 }
195
196 /*
197 * QcvVideoCapture destructor.
198 * releases video capture and image
199 */
200 QcvVideoCapture::~QcvVideoCapture()
201 {
202     // wait for the end of an update
203     if (updateThread != NULL)
204     {
205         if (lockLevel == 0)
206         {
207             // qDebug() << "QcvVideoCapture::~QcvVideoCapture: lock in thread"
208             // << QThread::currentThread();
209             mutex.lock();
210         }
211         lockLevel++;
212         emit finished();
213     }
214
215     if (timer != NULL)
216     {
217         if (timer->isActive())
218         {
219             timer->stop();
220             qDebug("timer stopped");
221         }
222
223         timer->disconnect(SIGNAL(timeout()), this, SLOT(update()));
224     }
225
226     if (updateThread != NULL)
227     {
228         lockLevel--;
229         if (lockLevel == 0)
230         {
231             mutex.unlock();
232         }
233
234         // Wait until the updateThread receives the "finished" signal through
235         // "quit" slot
236         updateThread->wait();
237
238         delete timer; // delete unparented timer
239     }
240
241     // release OpenCV resources
242     filename.clear();
243     capture.release();
244     imageDisplay.release();
245     imageFlipped.release();
246     imageResized.release();
247     image.release();
248
249     // qDebug() << "QcvVideoCapture destroyed";
250 }
251
252 /*
253 * Open new device Id
254 * @param deviceId device number to open
255 * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
256 * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
257 * @return true if device has been opened and checked and timer launched
258 */
259 bool QcvVideoCapture::open(const int deviceId,
260                           const unsigned int width,
261                           const unsigned int height)
262 {
263     if (updateThread != NULL)
264     {
265         if (lockLevel == 0)
266         {
267             mutex.lock();
268         }
269     }
270

```

35/66

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 4/12

```

271     lockLevel++;
272 }
273
274 filename.clear();
275 if (timer->isActive())
276 {
277     timer->stop();
278     qDebug("timer stopped");
279 }
280
281 if (capture.isOpened())
282 {
283     capture.release();
284 }
285
286 if (!image.empty())
287 {
288     image.release();
289 }
290
291 capture.open(deviceId);
292
293 bool grabbed = grabTest();
294
295 if (grabbed)
296 {
297     setSize(width, height);
298
299     statusMessage.clear();
300     statusMessage.append("Camera");
301     statusMessage.append(QString::number(deviceId));
302     statusMessage.append("");
303     int delay = grabInterval(statusMessage);
304     timer->start(delay);
305     liveVideo = true;
306     qDebug("timer started with %d ms delay", delay);
307     emit timerChanged(delay);
308     emit imageChanged(&imageDisplay);
309 }
310 if (updateThread != NULL)
311 {
312     lockLevel--;
313     if (lockLevel == 0)
314     {
315         mutex.unlock();
316     }
317 }
318
319 return grabbed;
320 }
321
322 /*
323 * Open new video file
324 * @param fileName video file to open
325 * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
326 * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
327 * @return true if video has been opened and timer launched
328 */
329 bool QcvVideoCapture::open(const QString & fileName,
330                          const unsigned int width,
331                          const unsigned int height)
332 {
333     filename = fileName;
334
335     if (timer->isActive())
336     {
337         timer->stop();
338         qDebug("timer stopped");
339     }
340
341     if (updateThread != NULL)
342     {
343         if (lockLevel == 0)
344         {
345             mutex.lock();
346             lockLevel++;
347         }
348     }
349
350     if (capture.isOpened())
351     {
352         capture.release();
353     }
354
355     if (!image.empty())
356     {
357         image.release();
358     }
359
360     capture.open(fileName.toStdString());

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 5/12

```

361
362 bool grabbed = grabTest();
363
364 if (grabbed)
365 {
366     setSize(width, height);
367     // qDebug() << "open setSize done";
368     statusMessage.clear();
369     statusMessage.append("file ");
370     statusMessage.append(fileName);
371     statusMessage.append(" opened");
372
373     int delay = grabInterval(statusMessage);
374     timer->start(delay);
375     liveVideo = false;
376     qDebug("timer started with %d ms delay", delay);
377     emit timerChanged(delay);
378     emit imageChanged(&imageDisplay);
379 }
380
381 if (updateThread != NULL)
382 {
383     lockLevel--;
384     if (lockLevel == 0)
385     {
386         mutex.unlock();
387     }
388 }
389
390 return grabbed;
391 }
392
393 /*
394 * Size accessor
395 * @return the image size
396 */
397 const QSize & QcvVideoCapture::getSize() const
398 {
399     return size;
400 }
401
402 /*
403 * Sets #imageDislay size according to preferred width and height
404 * @param width desired width
405 * @param height desired height
406 * @pre a first image have been grabbed
407 */
408 void QcvVideoCapture::setSize(const unsigned int width,
409                             const unsigned int height)
410 {
411     if ((updateThread != NULL))
412     {
413         if (lockLevel == 0)
414         {
415             mutex.lock();
416
417             lockLevel++;
418
419             unsigned int preferredWidth;
420             unsigned int preferredHeight;
421
422             // if not empty then release it
423             if (!imageResized.empty())
424             {
425                 imageResized.release();
426             }
427
428             if ((width == 0) ^ (height == 0)) // reset to original size
429             {
430                 if (directResize) // direct set size to original size
431                 {
432                     setDirectSize((unsigned int)originalSize.width(),
433                                   (unsigned int)originalSize.height());
434                     // image is updated into setDirectSize
435                 }
436                 preferredWidth = image.cols;
437                 preferredHeight = image.rows;
438
439                 resize = false;
440                 imageResized = image;
441             }
442             else // width != 0 or height != 0
443             {
444                 if ((width == (unsigned int)image.cols) ^
445                     (height == (unsigned int)image.rows)) // unchanged
446                 {
447                     preferredWidth = image.cols;
448                     preferredHeight = image.rows;
449                     imageResized = image;
450                 }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 6/12

```

451         if (((int)preferredWidth == originalSize.width()) ^
452             ((int)preferredHeight == originalSize.height()))
453         {
454             resize = false;
455         }
456         else
457         {
458             resize = true;
459         }
460     }
461     else // width or height have changed
462     {
463         /*
464          * Resize needed
465          */
466         preferredWidth = width;
467         preferredHeight = height;
468
469         resize = true;
470
471         if (directResize)
472         {
473             setDirectSize(preferredWidth, preferredHeight);
474             imageResized = image;
475         }
476         else
477         {
478             imageResized = Mat(preferredHeight, preferredWidth, image.type());
479         }
480     }
481 }
482
483 if (updateThread != NULL)
484 {
485     lockLevel--;
486     if (lockLevel == 0)
487     {
488         mutex.unlock();
489     }
490 }
491
492 qDebug("QcvVideoCapture resize is %s [%s]",
493        (resize ? "ON" : "OFF"),
494        (directResize ? "direct" : "soft"));
495
496 size.setWidth(preferredWidth);
497 size.setHeight(preferredHeight);
498 statusMessage.clear();
499 statusMessage.printf("Size set to %dx%d", preferredWidth, preferredHeight);
500 emit messageChanged(statusMessage, messageDelay);
501
502 /*
503  * imageChanged signal is delayed until setGray is called into
504  * setFlipVideo
505  */
506 // Refresh image chain
507 setFlipVideo(flipVideo);
508
509 /*
510  * Sets #imageDislay size according to preferred width and height
511  * @param size new desired size to set
512  * @pre a first image have been grabbed
513  */
514 void QcvVideoCapture::setSize(const QSize & size)
515 {
516     setSize(size.width(), size.height());
517 }
518
519 /*
520  * Sets video flipping
521  * @param flipVideo flipped video or not
522  */
523 void QcvVideoCapture::setFlipVideo(const bool flipVideo)
524 {
525     bool previousFlip = this->flipVideo;
526     this->flipVideo = flipVideo;
527
528     if (updateThread != NULL)
529     {
530         if (lockLevel == 0)
531         {
532             mutex.lock();
533         }
534         lockLevel++;
535     }
536
537     if (!imageFlipped.empty())
538 
```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 7/12

```

541     {
542         imageFlipped.release();
543     }
544
545     if (flipVideo)
546     {
547         imageFlipped = Mat(imageResized.size(), imageResized.type());
548     }
549     else
550     {
551         imageFlipped = imageResized;
552     }
553
554     if (updateThread != NULL)
555     {
556         lockLevel--;
557         if (lockLevel == 0)
558         {
559             mutex.unlock();
560         }
561     }
562
563     if (previousFlip != flipVideo)
564     {
565         statusMessage.clear();
566         statusMessage.printf("flip video is %s", (flipVideo ? "on" : "off"));
567         emit messageChanged(statusMessage, messageDelay);
568         emit imageChanged(&imageDisplay);
569     }
570
571     /*
572      * imageChanged signal is delayed until setGray is called
573      */
574     // refresh image chain
575     setGray(gray);
576 }
577
578 /*
579  * Sets video conversion to gray
580  * @param grayConversion the gray conversion status
581  */
582 void QcvVideoCapture::setGray(const bool grayConversion)
583 {
584     bool previousGray = gray;
585
586     gray = grayConversion;
587
588     if (updateThread != NULL)
589     {
590         if (lockLevel == 0)
591         {
592             mutex.lock();
593         }
594         lockLevel++;
595     }
596
597     if (!imageDisplay.empty())
598     {
599         imageDisplay.release();
600     }
601
602     if (gray)
603     {
604         imageDisplay = Mat(imageFlipped.size(), CV_8UC1);
605     }
606     else
607     {
608         imageDisplay = imageFlipped;
609     }
610
611     if (updateThread != NULL)
612     {
613         lockLevel--;
614         if (lockLevel == 0)
615         {
616             mutex.unlock();
617         }
618     }
619
620     if (previousGray != grayConversion)
621     {
622         statusMessage.clear();
623         statusMessage.printf("gray video is %s", (gray ? "on" : "off"));
624         emit messageChanged(statusMessage, messageDelay);
625     }
626
627     /*
628      * In any cases emit image changed since
629      * - setSize may have been called
630      * - setFlipVideo may have been called
631 
```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 8/12

```

631     emit imageChanged(&imageDisplay);
632 }
633
634
635 /*
636  * Gets resize state.
637  * @return true if imageDisplay have been resized to preferred width and
638  * height, false otherwise
639  */
640 bool QcvVideoCapture::isResized() const
641 {
642     return resize;
643 }
644
645 /*
646  * Gets direct resize state.
647  * @return true if image can be resized directly into capture.
648  * @note direct resize capabilities are tested into #grabTest which is
649  * called in all constructors. So #isDirectResizeable should not be
650  * called before #grabTest
651  */
652 bool QcvVideoCapture::isDirectResizeable() const
653 {
654     return directResize;
655 }
656
657 /*
658  * Gets video flipping status
659  * @return flipped video status
660  */
661 bool QcvVideoCapture::isFlipVideo() const
662 {
663     return flipVideo;
664 }
665
666 /*
667  * Gets video grab converted status
668  * @return the converted to gray status
669  */
670 bool QcvVideoCapture::isGray() const
671 {
672     return gray;
673 }
674
675 /*
676  * Gets the image skipping policy
677  * @return true if new image can be skipped when previous one has not
678  * been processed yet, false otherwise.
679  */
680 bool QcvVideoCapture::isSkippable() const
681 {
682     return skip;
683 }
684
685 /*
686  * Gets the current frame rate
687  * @return the current frame rate
688  */
689 double QcvVideoCapture::getFrameRate() const
690 {
691     return frameRate;
692 }
693
694 /*
695  * Image accessor
696  * @return the image
697  */
698 Mat * QcvVideoCapture::getImage()
699 {
700     return &imageDisplay;
701 }
702
703 /*
704  * The source image mutex
705  * @return the mutex used on image access
706  */
707 QMutex * QcvVideoCapture::getMutex()
708 {
709     return &mutex;
710 }
711
712 /*
713  * Performs a grab test to fill #image
714  * @return true if capture is opened and successfully grabs a first
715  * frame into #image, false otherwise
716  */
717 bool QcvVideoCapture::grabTest()
718 {
719     qDebug("Grab test");
720     bool result = false;

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 9/12

```

721     if (capture.isOpened())
722     {
723         #ifndef Q_OS_LINUX // V4L does not support these queries
724             int capWidth = capture.get(CV_CAP_PROP_FRAME_WIDTH);
725             int capHeight = capture.get(CV_CAP_PROP_FRAME_HEIGHT);
726
727             qDebug("Capture grab test with %d x %d image", capWidth, capHeight);
728
729         #endif
730         // grabs first frame
731         if (capture.grab())
732         {
733             bool retrieved = capture.retrieve(image);
734             if (retrieved)
735             {
736                 size.setWidth(image.cols);
737                 size.setHeight(image.rows);
738                 originalSize.setWidth(image.cols);
739                 originalSize.setHeight(image.rows);
740
741                 /*
742                  * Tries to determine if direct resizing in capture is possible
743                  * by setting original size through properties
744                  * Typically :
745                  * - camera capture might be resizable
746                  * - video file capture may not be resizable
747                  */
748                 directResize = setDirectSize(image.cols, image.rows);
749
750                 qDebug("Capture direct resizing is %s",
751                     (directResize ? "on" : "off"));
752
753                 result = true;
754             }
755             else
756             {
757                 qDebug("Video Capture unable to retrieve image");
758             }
759         }
760         else
761         {
762             qDebug("Video Capture can not grab");
763         }
764     }
765     else
766     {
767         qDebug("Video Capture is not opened");
768     }
769
770     return result;
771 }
772
773 /*
774  * Get or compute interval between two frames
775  * @return interval between two frames
776  * @pre capture is already instantiated
777  */
778 int QcvVideoCapture::grabInterval(const QString & message)
779 {
780     int frameDelay = defaultFrameDelay;
781
782     // Tries to get framerate from capture
783     // -----
784     // Caution : on some systems getting video parameters is forbidden !
785     // For instance it does not work with linuxes equipped with V4L
786     // -----
787     #ifndef Q_OS_LINUX
788         frameRate = capture.get(CV_CAP_PROP_FPS);
789     #else
790         frameRate = -1.0;
791     #endif
792
793     /*
794      * if capture obtained frameRate is inconsistent, then we'll try to find out
795      * by ourselves
796      */
797     if (frameRate ≤ 0.0)
798     {
799         /*
800          * If live Video : grab a few images and measure elapsed time
801          */
802         if (liveVideo)
803         {
804             QElapsedTimer localTimer;
805             localTimer.start();
806
807             for (size_t i=0; i < defaultFrameNumberTest; i++)
808             {
809                 capture >> image;
810             }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 10/12

```

811         frameDelay = (int)(localTimer.elapsed() / defaultFrameNumberTest);
812         frameRate = 1.0/((double)frameDelay/1000.0);
813         qDebug("Measured capture frame rate is %4.2f images/s", frameRate);
814     }
815     /*
816     * FIXME else ???
817     * video files read through capture should provide framerate with
818     * capture.get(CV_CAP_PROP_FPS) but what happens if they don't ???
819     */
820 }
821
822 else
823 {
824     qDebug("%%s Capture frame rate = %4.2f", message.toStdString().c_str(),
825           frameRate);
826     frameDelay = 1000/frameRate;
827 }
828
829 statusMessage.sprintf("%%s frame rate = %4.2f images/s",
830                      message.toStdString().c_str(), frameRate);
831 emit messageChanged(statusMessage, messageDelay);
832
833 return frameDelay;
834 }
835
836 /**
837 * Tries to set capture size directly on capture by using properties.
838 * - CV_CAP_PROP_FRAME_WIDTH to set frame width
839 * - CV_CAP_PROP_FRAME_HEIGHT to set frame height
840 * @param width the width property to set on capture
841 * @param height the height property to set on capture
842 * @return true if capture is opened and if width and height have been
843 * set successfully through @code capture.set(...) @endcode. Returns
844 * false otherwise.
845 * @boost if at least width or height have been set successfully. capture
846 * image is released then updated again so it will have the right
847 * dimensions.
848 */
849 bool QcvVideoCapture::setDirectSize(const unsigned int width,
850                                     const unsigned int height)
851 {
852     #ifndef Q_OS_LINUX
853         Q_UNUSED(width);
854         Q_UNUSED(height);
855     #endif
856     bool done = false;
857
858     /*
859     * We absolutely need this lock in order to safely set width and
860     * height directly into the capture, so if mutex is already locked
861     * we should wait for it to be unlocked before continuing. Moreover,
862     * if mutex is NON-recursive and already locked. the call to lock() could
863     * lead to a DEADlock, so mutex HAS to be recursive !
864     */
865
866     #ifndef Q_OS_LINUX
867         if (capture.isOpened())
868         {
869             bool setWidth = capture.set(CV_CAP_PROP_FRAME_WIDTH, (double)width);
870             bool setHeight = capture.set(CV_CAP_PROP_FRAME_HEIGHT, (double)height);
871             if (setWidth & setHeight)
872             {
873                 // release old capture image
874                 image.release();
875
876                 // force image update to get the right size
877                 capture >> image;
878
879                 done = true;
880             }
881         }
882     #endif
883     return done;
884 }
885
886 /**
887 * update slot triggered by timer : Grabs a new image and sends updated()
888 * signal iff new image has been grabbed, otherwise there is no more
889 * images to grab so kills timer
890 */
891 void QcvVideoCapture::update()
892 {
893     bool locked = true;
894     bool image_updated = false;
895
896     if (updateThread != NULL)
897     {
898         if (skip)
899         {
900

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 11/12

```

901         locked = mutex.tryLock();
902         if (locked)
903         {
904             lockLevel++;
905         }
906     }
907     else
908     {
909         if (lockLevel == 0)
910         {
911             mutex.lock();
912         }
913         lockLevel++;
914     }
915 }
916
917 if (capture.isOpened() ^ locked)
918 {
919     capture >> image;
920
921     if (!image.data) // captured image has no data
922     {
923         statusMessage.clear();
924
925         if (liveVideo)
926         {
927             if (timer->isActive())
928             {
929                 timer->stop();
930                 qDebug("timer stopped");
931             }
932
933             capture.release();
934
935             statusMessage.sprintf("No more frames to capture ...");
936             emit messageChanged(statusMessage, 0);
937             qDebug("%%s", statusMessage.toStdString().c_str());
938         }
939         else // not live video ==> video file
940         {
941             // We'll try to rewind the file back to frame 0
942             bool restart = capture.set(CV_CAP_PROP_POS_FRAMES, 0.0);
943
944             if (restart)
945             {
946                 statusMessage.sprintf("Capture restarted");
947                 emit messageChanged(statusMessage,
948                                   QcvVideoCapture::messageDelay);
949                 emit restarted();
950                 qDebug("%%s", statusMessage.toStdString().c_str());
951
952                 // Refresh image chain resized -> flipped -> gray
953                 setSize(size);
954             }
955             else
956             {
957                 capture.release();
958
959                 statusMessage.sprintf("Failed to restart capture ...");
960                 emit messageChanged(statusMessage, 0);
961                 emit finished();
962                 qDebug("%%s", statusMessage.toStdString().c_str());
963             }
964         }
965     }
966     else // capture image has data
967     {
968         /*
969         * CAUTION
970         * image->imageResized->imageFlipped->imageDisplay
971         * constitute an image chain, so when size is changed with
972         * setSize it should call setFlipVideo which should call
973         * setGray
974         */
975
976         // resize image
977         if (resize ^ !directResize)
978         {
979             cv::resize(image, imageResized, imageResized.size(), 0, 0,
980                       INTER_AREA);
981         }
982         /*
983         * else imageResized.data is already == image.data
984         */
985
986         // flip image horizontally if required
987         if (flipVideo)
988         {
989             flip(imageResized, imageFlipped, 1);
990

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

QcvVideoCapture.cpp

Page 12/12

```

991     /*
992     * else imageFlipped.data is already == imageResized.data
993     */
994
995     // convert image to gray if required
996     if (gray)
997     {
998         cvtColor(imageFlipped, imageDisplay, CV_BGR2GRAY);
999     }
1000     /*
1001     * else imageDisplay.data is already == imageFlipped.data
1002     */
1003     image_updated = true;
1004 }
1005
1006 if (updateThread != NULL)
1007 {
1008     lockLevel--;
1009     if (lockLevel == 0)
1010     {
1011         mutex.unlock();
1012     }
1013 }
1014
1015 if (image_updated)
1016 {
1017     emit updated();
1018 }
1019 }
1020
1021 else
1022 {
1023     // mutex hasn't been locked. so we skipped one capture
1024     // qDebug() << "Capture skipped an image (level " << lockLevel << ")";
1025 }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CaptureFactory.hpp

Page 1/2

```

1  /*
2  * CaptureFactory.h
3  *
4  * Created on: 11 févr. 2012
5  * Author: davidroussel
6  */
7
8  #ifndef CAPTUREFACTORY_H_
9  #define CAPTUREFACTORY_H_
10
11  #include <QString>
12  #include <QStringList>
13  #include <QThread>
14  #include "QcvVideoCapture.h"
15
16  /**
17   * Capture Factory creates QcvVideoCapture from arguments list
18   */
19  class CaptureFactory
20  {
21  private:
22      /**
23       * The capture instance to create
24       */
25       QcvVideoCapture *capture;
26
27      /**
28       * Device number to open. Generally :
29       * - 0 is internal or first camera
30       * - 1 is external or second camera
31       */
32       int deviceNumber;
33
34      /**
35       * Indicates capture opens camera or file.
36       * Default value is true
37       */
38       bool liveVideo;
39
40      /**
41       * Video should be flipped horizontally for mirror effect
42       * Default value is false
43       */
44       bool flippedVideo;
45
46      /**
47       * Video should be converted to gray during capture.
48       * Default value is false
49       */
50       bool grayVideo;
51
52      /**
53       * Capture can skip capturing new image when previous image has not
54       * been processed yet, or can wait for the previous image to be
55       * processed before grabbing a new image.
56       */
57       bool skipImages;
58
59      /**
60       * Video preferred width (evt resize video)
61       * Default value is 0 which means no preferred width
62       */
63       int preferredWidth;
64
65      /**
66       * Video preferred height (evt resize video)
67       * Default value is 0 which means no preferred height
68       */
69       int preferredHeight;
70
71      /**
72       * Path to video file
73       */
74       QString videoPath;
75
76  public:
77      /**
78       * Capture Factory constructor.
79       * Arguments can be
80       * - [-d | --device| <device number> : camera number
81       * - [-f | --file| <filename> : video file name
82       * - [-m | --mirror| : flip image horizontally
83       * - [-g | --gray| : convert to gray level
84       * - [-s | --size| <width>x<height>: preferred width and height
85       * @param argList program the argument list provided as a list of
86       * strings
87       */
88       CaptureFactory(const QStringList & argList);
89
90      /**

```


avr 05, 17 8:43

CaptureFactory.hpp

Page 2/2

```

91  * Capture factory destructor
92  */
93  virtual ~CaptureFactory();
94
95  /**
96   * Set the capture to live (webcam) or file source
97   * @param live the video source
98   */
99  void setLiveVideo(const bool live);
100
101  /**
102   * Set device number to use when instanciating the capture with
103   * live video.
104   * @param deviceNumber the device number to use
105   */
106  void setDeviceNumber(const int deviceNumber);
107
108  /**
109   * Set path to video file when #liveVideo is false
110   * @param path the path to the video file source
111   */
112  void setFile(const QString & path);
113
114  /**
115   * Set video horizontal flip state (useful for selfies)
116   * @param flipped the horizontal flip state
117   */
118  void setFlipped(const bool flipped);
119
120  /**
121   * Set gray conversion
122   * @param gray the gray conversion state
123   */
124  void setGray(const bool gray);
125
126  /**
127   * Set video grabbing skippable. When true, grabbing is skipped when
128   * previously grabbed image has not been processed yet. Otherwise,
129   * grabbing new image wait for the previous image to be processed.
130   * This only applies if capture is run in a separate thread.
131   * @param skip the video grabbing skippable state
132   */
133  void setSkippable(const bool skip);
134
135  /**
136   * Set video size (independently of video source actual size)
137   * @param width the desired image width
138   * @param height the desired image height
139   */
140  void setSize(const size_t width, const size_t height);
141
142  /**
143   * Set video size (independently of video source actual size)
144   * @param size the desired video size
145   */
146  void setSize(const QSize & size);
147
148  /**
149   * Provide capture instanciated according to values
150   * extracted from argument lists
151   * @param updateThread the thread to run this capture or NULL if this
152   * capture run in the current thread
153   * @return the new capture instance
154   */
155  QcvVideoCapture * getCaptureInstance(QThread * updateThread = NULL);
156 };
157
158 #endif /* CAPTUREFACTORY_H_ */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CaptureFactory.cpp

Page 1/3

```

1  /*
2   * CaptureFactory.cpp
3   *
4   * Created on: 11 févr. 2012
5   * Author: davidroussel
6   */
7
8  #include <cstdlib> // for NULL
9  #include <QDebug>
10 #include <QFile>
11 #include <QtGlobal>
12 #include <QStringListIterator>
13 #include "CaptureFactory.h"
14
15 /*
16  * Capture Factory constructor.
17  * Arguments can be
18  * - [-d | --device] <device number> : camera number
19  * - [-f | --file] <filename> : video file name
20  * - [-m | --mirror] : flip image horizontally
21  * - [-g | --gray] : convert to gray level
22  * - [-s | --size] <width>x<height>: preferred width and height
23  * @param argList program the argument list provided as a list of
24  * strings
25  */
26 CaptureFactory::CaptureFactory(const QStringList & argList) :
27     capture(NULL),
28     deviceNumber(0),
29     liveVideo(true),
30     flippedVideo(false),
31     grayVideo(false),
32     skipImages(false),
33     preferredWidth(0),
34     preferredHeight(0),
35     videoPath()
36 {
37     // C++ Like iterator
38     // for (QStringList::const_iterator it = argList.begin(); it != argList.end(); ++it)
39     // Java like iterator (because we use hasNext multiple times)
40     for (QStringList::const_iterator it = argList.begin(); it != argList.end(); ++it)
41     {
42         QString currentArg(it.next());
43
44         if (currentArg == "-d" || currentArg == "--device")
45         {
46             // Next argument should be device number integer
47             if (it.hasNext())
48             {
49                 QString deviceString(it.next());
50                 bool convertOk;
51                 deviceNumber = deviceString.toInt(&convertOk, 10);
52                 if (!convertOk || deviceNumber < 0)
53                 {
54                     qWarning("Warning: Invalid device number %d", deviceNumber);
55                     deviceNumber = 0;
56                 }
57                 liveVideo = true;
58             }
59         }
60         else if (currentArg == "-v" || currentArg == "--video")
61         {
62             // Next argument should be a path name to video file or URL
63             if (it.hasNext())
64             {
65                 videoPath = it.next();
66                 liveVideo = false;
67             }
68             else
69             {
70                 qWarning("file tag found with no following filename");
71             }
72         }
73         else if (currentArg == "-m" || currentArg == "--mirror")
74         {
75             flippedVideo = true;
76         }
77         else if (currentArg == "-g" || currentArg == "--gray")
78         {
79             grayVideo = true;
80         }
81         else if (currentArg == "-k" || currentArg == "--skip")
82         {
83             skipImages = true;
84         }
85         else if (currentArg == "-s" || currentArg == "--size")
86         {
87             // ...
88         }
89     }
90 }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CaptureFactory.cpp

Page 2/3

```

91         if (it.hasNext())
92         {
93             // search for <width>x<height>
94             QString sizeString = it.next();
95             int xIndex = sizeString.indexOf(QChar('x'), 0,
96                 Qt::CaseInsensitive);
97             if (xIndex != -1)
98             {
99                 QString widthString = sizeString.left(xIndex);
100                 preferredWidth = widthString.toUInt();
101                 qDebug("preferred width is %d", preferredWidth);
102
103                 QString heightString = sizeString.remove(0, xIndex+1);
104                 preferredHeight = heightString.toUInt();
105                 qDebug("preferred height is %d", preferredHeight);
106             }
107             else
108             {
109                 qDebugWarning("invalid <width>x<height>");
110             }
111         }
112         else
113         {
114             qDebugWarning("size not found after --size");
115         }
116     }
117 }
118
119 /**
120  * Capture factory destructor
121  */
122 CaptureFactory::~CaptureFactory()
123 {
124 }
125
126 /**
127  * Set the capture to live (webcam) or file source
128  * @param live the video source
129  */
130 void CaptureFactory::setLiveVideo(const bool live)
131 {
132     liveVideo = live;
133 }
134
135 /**
136  * Set device number to use when instantiating the capture with
137  * live video.
138  * @param deviceNumber the device number to use
139  */
140 void CaptureFactory::setDeviceNumber(const int deviceNumber)
141 {
142     if (deviceNumber >= 0)
143     {
144         this->deviceNumber = deviceNumber;
145     }
146     else
147     {
148         qDebugWarning("CaptureFactory::setDeviceNumber: invalid number %d", deviceNumber);
149     }
150 }
151
152 /**
153  * Set path to video file when #liveVideo is false
154  * @param path the path to the video file source
155  */
156 void CaptureFactory::setFile(const QString & path)
157 {
158     if (QFile::exists(path))
159     {
160         videoPath = path;
161     }
162     else
163     {
164         qDebugWarning() << QObject::tr("CaptureFactory::setFile: path") << path
165             << QObject::tr(" does not exist");
166     }
167 }
168
169 /**
170  * Set video horizontal flip state (useful for selfies)
171  * @param flipped the horizontal flip state
172  */
173 void CaptureFactory::setFlipped(const bool flipped)
174 {
175     flippedVideo = flipped;
176 }
177
178 /**
179  * Set gray conversion
180  */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

CaptureFactory.cpp

Page 3/3

```

181     * @param gray the gray conversion state
182     */
183 void CaptureFactory::setGray(const bool gray)
184 {
185     grayVideo = gray;
186 }
187
188 /**
189  * Set video grabbing skippable. When true, grabbing is skipped when
190  * previously grabbed image has not been processed yet. Otherwise,
191  * grabbing new image wait for the previous image to be processed.
192  * This only applies if capture is run in a separate thread.
193  * @param skip the video grabbing skippable state
194  */
195 void CaptureFactory::setSkippable(const bool skip)
196 {
197     skipImages = skip;
198 }
199
200 /**
201  * Set video size (independently of video source actual size)
202  * @param width the desired image width
203  * @param height the desired image height
204  */
205 void CaptureFactory::setSize(const size_t width, const size_t height)
206 {
207     preferredWidth = (int)width;
208     preferredHeight = (int)height;
209 }
210
211 /**
212  * Set video size (independently of video source actual size)
213  * @param size the desired video size
214  */
215 void CaptureFactory::setSize(const QSize & size)
216 {
217     preferredWidth = size.width();
218     preferredHeight = size.height();
219 }
220
221 /**
222  * Provide capture instantiated according to values
223  * extracted from argument lists
224  * @param updateThread the thread to run this capture or NULL if this
225  * capture run in the current thread
226  * @return the new capture instance
227  */
228 QcvVideoCapture * CaptureFactory::getCaptureInstance(QThread * updateThread)
229 {
230     // -----
231     // Opening Video Capture
232     // -----
233     if (liveVideo)
234     {
235         qDebug() << "opening device # " << deviceNumber;
236     }
237     else
238     {
239         qDebug() << "opening video file " << videoPath;
240     }
241
242     qDebug() << "Opening ";
243     if (liveVideo)
244     {
245         // Live video feed
246         qDebug() << "Live Video ... from camera # " << deviceNumber;
247         capture = new QcvVideoCapture(deviceNumber,
248             flippedVideo,
249             grayVideo,
250             skipImages,
251             preferredWidth,
252             preferredHeight,
253             updateThread);
254     }
255     else
256     {
257         // Video file or stream
258         qDebug() << videoPath << "... ";
259         capture = new QcvVideoCapture(videoPath,
260             flippedVideo,
261             grayVideo,
262             skipImages,
263             preferredWidth,
264             preferredHeight,
265             updateThread);
266     }
267
268     return capture;
269 }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

Palette.hpp

Page 1/2

```

1  /**
2   * Palette.h
3   *
4   * Created on: 13 sept. 2010
5   * Author: David Roussel
6   */
7
8  #ifndef PALETTE_H_
9  #define PALETTE_H_
10
11 #include <opencv2/core/core.hpp> // for Mat
12 using namespace cv;
13
14 #include <vector>
15 using namespace std;
16
17 /**
18  * Palette loads colormap from files or static arrays and apply it to a single
19  * channel image (8 bits single channel image : CV_8UC1) in order to rebuild a
20  * BGR image featuring the colors in the palette.
21  * A Colormap is composed of 256 RGB values that should be applied for each
22  * level (from 0 to 255) of the single channel image.
23  * colormap is applied
24  * @warning colormap are stored in RGB order, but OpenCV images are stored in
25  * BGR order.
26  */
27 class Palette
28 {
29     protected:
30     /**
31      * RGB colormap
32      * - Red colormap is first component
33      * - Green colormap is second component
34      * - Blue colormap is third component
35      */
36     vector<Mat> colormap;
37
38     /**
39      * Minimum value in the palette.
40      * In order to check invalid values in the palette
41      */
42     int minValue;
43
44     /**
45      * Maximum value in the palette.
46      * In order to check invalid values in the palette
47      */
48     int maxValue;
49
50     /**
51      * BGR BGRChannels of the resulting image
52      */
53     vector<Mat> BGRChannels;
54
55     /**
56      * Checks if channels have been allocated yet.
57      * Channels may be allocated only when they are not or when they
58      * does not fit the image dimension provided in applyPalette methods.
59      * In this case, if BGRChannels have been allocated they are released and
60      * recreated.
61      */
62     bool channelsAllocated;
63
64     /**
65      * Number of elements in the colormap : 256
66      */
67     static const size_t CMAPSIZE;
68
69     /**
70      * Number of components in the color image
71      */
72     static const size_t COMPSIZE;
73
74     public:
75     /**
76      * Constructor from bidimensional array
77      * @param map bidimensional array containing palette values
78      * @param min minimum value in the palette (default is 0)
79      * @param max maximum value in the palette (default is 255)
80      */
81     Palette(uchar map[][3], int min = 0, int max = 255);
82
83     /**
84      * Constructor from file name.
85      * List of operations :
86      * - opens the file
87      * - if file is correctly opened, then reads each line (ignoring lines
88      * starting with a "#" which indicates a comment line)
89      * - each line should contain 3 bytes : e.g. 127 0 255
90      * @param filename the name of the file to read

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

Palette.hpp

Page 2/2

```

91     * @param min minimum value in the palette (default is 0)
92     * @param max maximum value in the palette (default is 255)
93     */
94     Palette(const char * const filename, int min=0, int max = 255);
95
96     /**
97      * Palette destructor.
98      * Release all images and clear vectors
99      */
100    virtual ~Palette();
101
102    /**
103     * Apply the colormap on the single channel source image to build
104     * a destination 3 channels color image.
105     * @param src source mono-channel image
106     * @param dst destination BGR-BGRChannels image
107     */
108    void applyPalette(const Mat & src, Mat & dst);
109 };
110
111 #endif /* PALETTE_H_ */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

Palette.cpp

Page 1/3

```

1  /*
2  * Palette.cpp
3  *
4  * Created on: 13 sept. 2010
5  * Author: David Roussel
6  */
7
8  #include <iostream> // pour cout & cerr
9  #include <fstream> // pour l'ifstream
10 #include <string> // pour les string
11 using namespace std;
12
13 #include "Palette.h"
14
15 const size_t Palette::CMAPSIZE = 256;
16
17 const size_t Palette::COMPSIZE = 3;
18
19 /*
20 * Constructor from bidimensional array
21 * @param map bidimensional array containing palette values
22 * @param minimum value in the palette (default is 0)
23 * @param maximum value in the palette (default is 255)
24 */
25 Palette::Palette(unsigned char map[][3], int min, int max) :
26     colormap(CMAPSIZE),
27     minValue(min),
28     maxValue(max),
29     BGRChannels(CMAPSIZE),
30     channelsAllocated(false)
31 {
32     // initialize colormaps
33     for (size_t i=0; i < colormap.size(); i++)
34     {
35         colormap[i].create(CMAPSIZE,1,CV_8UC1);
36     }
37
38     // fill colormap with values
39     for (size_t c = 0; c < COMPSIZE; c++)
40     {
41         for (size_t i=0; i < CMAPSIZE; i++)
42         {
43             colormap[c].at<uchar>(i, 0) = map[i][c];
44         }
45     }
46 }
47
48 /*
49 * Constructor from file name.
50 * List of operations :
51 * - opens the file
52 * - if file is correctly opened, then reads each line (ignoring lines
53 * starting with a "#" which indicates a comment line)
54 * - each line should contain 3 bytes : e.g. 127 0 255
55 * @param filename the name of the file to read
56 * @param minimum value in the palette (default is 0)
57 * @param maximum value in the palette (default is 255)
58 */
59 Palette::Palette(const char * filename, int min, int max) :
60     colormap(CMAPSIZE),
61     minValue(min),
62     maxValue(max),
63     BGRChannels(CMAPSIZE),
64     channelsAllocated(false)
65 {
66     // initialize colormaps
67     for (size_t i=0; i < colormap.size(); i++)
68     {
69         colormap[i].create(CMAPSIZE,1,CV_8UC1);
70     }
71
72     unsigned int lineCount = 0;
73     unsigned int dataLineCount = 0;
74
75     if (filename != NULL)
76     {
77         ifstream inputFile(filename);
78
79         if (inputFile.is_open())
80         {
81             string currentLine;
82             istreamstringstream lineStream;
83             size_t searchComment;
84             int readValues[COMPSIZE];
85
86             while (!inputFile.eof())
87             {
88                 getline(inputFile, currentLine);
89
90                 lineCount++;

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

Palette.cpp

Page 2/3

```

91
92         if (currentLine.length() > 0)
93         {
94             // checks for # character at the beginning of the line
95             searchComment = currentLine.find('#');
96
97             if ((searchComment == string::npos) ^
98                 ((int)searchComment != 0))
99                 // no leading comment found : data line
100             {
101                 // set current line into input string stream
102                 lineStream.str(currentLine);
103
104                 for (size_t i=0; i < COMPSIZE; i++)
105                 {
106                     // reads single value from input string stream
107                     lineStream >> readValues[i];
108                     if (lineStream.fail())
109                     {
110                         cerr << "Error reading RGB value index " << i
111                             << " at line " << lineCount << endl;
112                         exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
113                     }
114                     else
115                     {
116                         // checks invalid values
117                         if (readValues[i] > maxValue)
118                         {
119                             readValues[i] = maxValue;
120                         }
121                         if (readValues[i] < minValue)
122                         {
123                             readValues[i] = minValue;
124                         }
125                     }
126
127                     // Fill colormap with value
128                     colormap[i].at<uchar>((int)dataLineCount,0)
129                         = (uchar)readValues[i];
130                 }
131
132                 lineStream.clear();
133
134                 // cout << "line " << lineCount << "[" << dataLineCount
135                 // << "]" contains : \" << currentLine << \" \" data are \"
136                 // << readValues[0] << \" \" << readValues[1]
137                 // << \" \" << readValues[2] << endl;
138
139                 dataLineCount++;
140
141                 // else // comment found at pos 0
142                 // {
143                 //     cout << "comment line at line " << lineCount
144                 //     << \" : \" << currentLine << endl;
145                 // }
146
147                 // else // empty line : skip
148                 // {
149                 //     cout << "empty line at line " << lineCount << endl;
150                 // }
151             }
152
153             if (dataLineCount != CMAPSIZE)
154             {
155                 cerr << "Wrong number of datalines in the colormap : \"
156                     << dataLineCount << endl;
157                 exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
158             }
159             // else
160             // {
161             //     cout << "Correctly read \" << CMAPSIZE << \" data lines\" << endl;
162             // }
163
164             inputFile.close();
165
166             // else // inputFile is not opened
167             // {
168             //     cerr << "Palette::Palette(\" << filename << \"): unable to open file\"
169             //     << endl;
170             //     exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
171             // }
172
173             // else // filename is NULL
174             // {
175             //     cerr << "Palette::Palette(NULL filename) : empty file name\" << endl;
176             //     exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
177             // }
178         }
179
180     /*

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

Palette.cpp

Page 3/3

```

181 * Palette destructor.
182 * Release all images and clear vectors
183 */
184 Palette::~Palette()
185 {
186     // Release matrices
187     for (size_t i=0; i < colormap.size(); i++)
188     {
189         colormap[i].release();
190         BGRChannels[i].release();
191     }
192     // Clear vectors
193     colormap.clear();
194     BGRChannels.clear();
195 }
196
197 /*
198 * Apply the colormap on the single channel source image to build
199 * a destination 3 channels color image.
200 * @param src source mono-channel image
201 * @param dst destination BGR-BGRChannels image
202 */
203 void Palette::applyPalette(const Mat & src, Mat & dst)
204 {
205     const size_t BGR2RGB[CMAPSIZE] = {2,1,0};
206
207     // checks if source has only one channel
208     if (src.channels() == 1)
209     {
210         if (!channelsAllocated) // BGRChannels should be allocated first
211         {
212             for (size_t i=0; i < BGRChannels.size(); i++)
213             {
214                 BGRChannels[i].create(src.size(), CV_8UC1);
215             }
216             channelsAllocated = true;
217         }
218
219         if (src.size() != BGRChannels[0].size()) // BGRChannels should be reallocated
220         {
221             for (size_t i=0; i < BGRChannels.size(); i++)
222             {
223                 BGRChannels[i].release();
224                 BGRChannels[i].create(src.size(), CV_8UC1);
225             }
226         }
227
228         // Apply Look Up Table on each channel
229         for (size_t i=0; i < CMAPSIZE; i++)
230         {
231             LUT(src, colormap[BGR2RGB[i]], BGRChannels[i]);
232         }
233
234         // then merge all the BGRChannels into a BGR image
235         merge(BGRChannels, dst);
236     }
237     else // source has multiple channels
238     {
239         cerr << "Palette::applyColormap(...): source has " << src.channels()
240              << " channels" << endl;
241     }
242 }
243

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

MeanValue.hpp

Page 1/2

```

1 #ifndef MEANVALUE_H
2 #define MEANVALUE_H
3
4 #include <iostream>
5 #include <limits>
6 using namespace std;
7
8 /**
9  * Mean and std value for type T values expressed in type R
10  * @tparam T the type of value to compute mean and std with
11  * @tparam R the type of value of mean and std computation
12  * @example
13  * @code
14  *   MeanValue<clock_t, double>
15  * @endcode
16  * @author David Roussel
17  * @date 2014/05/31
18  */
19 template <typename T, typename R = T>
20 class MeanValue
21 {
22     private:
23         /**
24          * Elements sum
25          * @warning this implementation can lead to sum overflow
26          */
27         T sum;
28
29         /**
30          * Element square sum (used to get std)
31          * @warning this implementation can lead to sum2 overflow
32          */
33         T sum2;
34
35         /**
36          * Number of elements counted so far
37          */
38         size_t count;
39
40         /**
41          * Minimum recorded value
42          */
43         T minValue;
44
45         /**
46          * Maximum recorded value
47          */
48         T maxValue;
49
50         /**
51          * Value to reset minimum value to
52          * (a high value so that next value will have reasonable chances to be
53          * less than this value)
54          */
55         const T resetMinValue;
56
57         /**
58          * Value to reset maximum value to
59          * (a low value so that next value will have reasonable chances to be
60          * greater than this value)
61          */
62         const T resetMaxValue;
63     public:
64         /**
65          * Constructor.
66          * Initialize sum & sum2 to T(0) and count to 0
67          * @param initialValue [optional] a T specimen can be provided in order
68          * to initialise sum and sum2 by copying the specimen
69          * @param initialMinimum [optional] initial value of minimum and maximum
70          * reset value
71          */
72         MeanValue(const T & initialValue = static_cast<T>(0),
73                  const T & initialMinimum = static_cast<T>(numeric_limits<T>::max()));
74
75         /**
76          * Copy constructor
77          * @param mv the other mean value to copy
78          */
79         MeanValue(const MeanValue<T, R> & mv);
80
81         /**
82          * Move constructor
83          * @param mv the other mean value to copy
84          */
85         MeanValue(MeanValue<T, R> & mv);
86
87         /**
88          * Destructor
89          */
90         virtual ~MeanValue();

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

MeanValue.hpp

Page 2/2

```

91  /**
92   * Function call operator
93   * @param value value to add to the values sum and values square sum
94   * @post elements count has been increased
95   */
96  void operator () (const T & value);
97
98  /**
99   * Self increment operator
100   * @param value value to add to the values sum and values square sum
101   * @post elements count has been increased
102   * @note does the same thing as Function call operator
103   */
104  void operator += (const T & value);
105
106  /**
107   * Copy operator from another mean value
108   * @param mv the mean value to copy
109   * @return a reference to the current mean value
110   */
111  MeanValue<T, R> & operator = (const MeanValue<T, R> & mv);
112
113  /**
114   * Move operator from another mean value
115   * @param mv the mean value to move
116   * @return a reference to the current mean value
117   */
118  MeanValue<T, R> & operator = (MeanValue<T, R> ^ mv);
119
120  /**
121   * Cast operator to result type
122   * @return the mean value
123   */
124  operator R() const;
125
126  /**
127   * Compute mean value :  $E(X) = \text{sum}/\text{nbElements}$ 
128   * @return the mean value of all added elements.
129   */
130  R mean() const;
131
132  /**
133   * Compute standard deviation of values :  $\sqrt{E(X^2) - E(X)^2}$ 
134   * @return the standard deviation of all added elements.
135   */
136  R std() const;
137
138  /**
139   * Minimum recorded value accessor
140   * @return the minimum recorded value (until reset)
141   */
142  T min() const;
143
144  /**
145   * Maximum recorded value accessor
146   * @return the maximum recorded value (until reset)
147   */
148  T max() const;
149
150  /**
151   * Reset added values, square values and count to 0, and reset
152   * min & max values to their default values
153   */
154  void reset();
155
156 };
157
158 /**
159 * Output operator for MeanValue
160 * @param out the output stream
161 * @param mv the MeanValue to print on the output stream
162 * @return a reference to the current output stream
163 * @post put mean value & std value on the stream
164 */
165 template <typename T, typename R>
166 ostream & operator << (ostream & out, const MeanValue<T, R> & mv);
167
168 #endif // MEANVALUE_H

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

MeanValue.cpp

Page 1/5

```

1  #include <cmath>
2  #include <opencv2/core/core.hpp> // for MeanValue<cv::Mat, cv::Mat> specialization
3
4  #include "MeanValue.h"
5
6  /**
7   * Constructor.
8   * Initialize sum & sum2 to T(0) and count to 0
9   * @param initialValue [optional] a T specimen can be provided in order
10  * to initialise sum and sum2 by copying the specimen
11  * @param initialMinimum [optional] initial value of minimum and minimum
12  * reset value
13  */
14  template <typename T, typename R>
15  MeanValue<T, R>::MeanValue(const T & initialValue,
16                             const T & initialMinimum) :
17      sum(initialValue),
18      sum2(initialValue),
19      count(0),
20      minValue(initialMinimum),
21      maxValue(initialValue),
22      resetMinValue(initialMinimum),
23      resetMaxValue(initialValue)
24  {
25  }
26
27  /**
28   * Copy constructor
29   * @param mv the other mean value to copy
30   */
31  template <typename T, typename R>
32  MeanValue<T, R>::MeanValue(const MeanValue<T, R> & mv) :
33      sum(mv.sum),
34      sum2(mv.sum2),
35      count(mv.count),
36      minValue(mv.minValue),
37      maxValue(mv.maxValue),
38      resetMinValue(mv.resetMinValue),
39      resetMaxValue(mv.resetMaxValue)
40  {
41  }
42
43  /**
44   * Move constructor
45   * @param mv the other mean value to copy
46   */
47  template <typename T, typename R>
48  MeanValue<T, R>::MeanValue(MeanValue<T, R> ^ mv) :
49      sum(mv.sum),
50      sum2(mv.sum2),
51      count(mv.count),
52      minValue(mv.minValue),
53      maxValue(mv.maxValue),
54      resetMinValue(mv.resetMinValue),
55      resetMaxValue(mv.resetMaxValue)
56  {
57  }
58
59  /**
60   * Destructor
61   */
62  template <typename T, typename R>
63  MeanValue<T, R>::~MeanValue()
64  {
65  }
66
67  /**
68   * Function call operator
69   * @param value value to add to the values sum and values square sum
70   * @post elements count has been increased
71   */
72  template <typename T, typename R>
73  void MeanValue<T, R>::operator () (const T & value)
74  {
75      sum += value;
76      sum2 += value * value;
77      count++;
78      if (value > maxValue)
79      {
80          maxValue = value;
81      }
82      if (value < minValue)
83      {
84          minValue = value;
85      }
86  }
87
88  /**
89   * Self increment operator
90   * @param value value to add to the values sum and values square sum

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

MeanValue.cpp

Page 2/5

```

91  * @post elements count has been increased
92  * @note does the same thing as Function call operator
93  */
94  template <typename T, typename R>
95  void MeanValue<T, R>::operator +=(const T & value)
96  {
97      operator() (value);
98  }
99
100 /*
101  * Copy operator from another mean value
102  * @param mv the mean value to copy
103  * @return a reference to the current mean value
104  */
105 template <typename T, typename R>
106 MeanValue<T, R> & MeanValue<T, R>::operator =(const MeanValue<T, R> & mv)
107 {
108     sum = mv.sum;
109     sum2 = mv.sum2;
110     count = mv.count;
111     minValue = mv.minValue;
112     maxValue = mv.maxValue;
113     // can't copy resetMinValue & resetMaxValue 'cause they're constants
114
115     return *this;
116 }
117
118 /*
119  * Move operator from another mean value
120  * @param mv the mean value to move
121  * @return a reference to the current mean value
122  */
123 template <typename T, typename R>
124 MeanValue<T, R> & MeanValue<T, R>::operator =(MeanValue<T, R> & mv)
125 {
126     sum = mv.sum;
127     sum2 = mv.sum2;
128     count = mv.count;
129     minValue = mv.minValue;
130     maxValue = mv.maxValue;
131     // can't copy resetMinValue & resetMaxValue 'cause they're constants
132
133     return *this;
134 }
135
136 /*
137  * Cast operator to result type
138  * @return the mean value
139  */
140 template <typename T, typename R>
141 MeanValue<T, R>::operator R() const
142 {
143     return mean();
144 }
145
146 /*
147  * Compute mean value : E(X) = sum/nbElements
148  * @return the mean value of all added elements.
149  */
150 template <typename T, typename R>
151 R MeanValue<T, R>::mean() const
152 {
153     if (count != 0)
154     {
155         return R(sum / (R) count);
156     }
157     else
158     {
159         return R(0);
160     }
161 }
162
163 /*
164  * Compute standard deviation of values : sqrt(E(X^2) - E(X)^2)
165  * @return the standard deviation of all added elements.
166  */
167 template <typename T, typename R>
168 R MeanValue<T, R>::std() const
169 {
170     if (count != 0)
171     {
172         R ex = mean();
173         double ex2 = sum2 / (double) count;
174         return R(sqrt(ex2 - double(ex * ex)));
175     }
176     else
177     {
178         return R(0);
179     }
180 }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

MeanValue.cpp

Page 3/5

```

181
182 /*
183  * Minimum recorded value accessor
184  * @return the minimum recorded value (until reset)
185  */
186 template <typename T, typename R>
187 T MeanValue<T, R>::min() const
188 {
189     if (count != 0)
190     {
191         return minValue;
192     }
193     else
194     {
195         return T(0);
196     }
197 }
198
199 /*
200  * Maximum recorded value accessor
201  * @return the maximum recorded value (until reset)
202  */
203 template <typename T, typename R>
204 T MeanValue<T, R>::max() const
205 {
206     if (count != 0)
207     {
208         return maxValue;
209     }
210     else
211     {
212         return T(0);
213     }
214 }
215
216 /*
217  * Reset added values, square values and count to 0
218  */
219 template <typename T, typename R>
220 void MeanValue<T, R>::reset()
221 {
222     sum = T(0);
223     sum2 = T(0);
224     count = 0;
225     minValue = resetMinValue;
226     maxValue = resetMaxValue;
227 }
228
229 /*
230  * Output operator for MeanValue
231  * @param out the output stream
232  * @param mv the MeanValue to print on the output stream
233  * @return a reference to the current output stream
234  * @post put mean value ± std value on the stream
235  */
236 template <typename T, typename R>
237 ostream & operator <<(ostream & out, const MeanValue<T, R> & mv)
238 {
239     out << mv.mean() << " ± " << mv.std() << "[" << mv.min() << "..."
240     << mv.max() << "]\n";
241
242     return out;
243 }
244
245 // -----
246 // Specializations for MeanValue<cv::Mat>
247 // -----
248
249 /**
250  * Function call operator (specialization for MeanValue<cv::Mat>)
251  * @param value value to add to the values sum and values square sum
252  * @post elements count has been increased
253  */
254 template <>
255 void MeanValue<cv::Mat>::operator ()(const cv::Mat & value)
256 {
257     sum += value;
258     sum2 += value * value.t();
259     count++;
260     int rows = value.rows;
261     int cols = value.cols;
262     for (int i = 0; i < rows; i++)
263     {
264         for (int j = 0; j < cols; j++)
265         {
266             /*
267              * FIXME Caution accessing pixels values in double only works
268              * with matrices of double
269              */
270             double & currentMin = minValue.at<double>(i, j);

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

MeanValue.cpp

Page 4/5

```

271     double & currentMax = maxValue.at<double>(i, j);
272     double currentValue = value.at<double>(i, j);
273     if (currentValue < currentMin)
274     {
275         currentMin = currentValue;
276     }
277     if (currentValue > currentMax)
278     {
279         currentMax = currentValue;
280     }
281 }
282 }
283 }
284
285 /**
286  * Compute mean value (specialization for MenValue<cv::Mat, cv::Mat>):
287  * E(X) = sum/nbElements
288  * @return the mean value of all added elements.
289  */
290 template <>
291 cv::Mat MeanValue<cv::Mat>::mean() const
292 {
293     if (count != 0)
294     {
295         return cv::Mat(sum * double(1.0 / (double) count));
296     }
297     else
298     {
299         return cv::Mat(sum * double(0));
300     }
301 }
302
303 /**
304  * Compute standard deviation of values (specialization for
305  * MeanValue<cv::Mat, cv::Mat>): sqrt(E(X^2) - E(X)^2)
306  * @return the standard deviation of all added elements.
307  */
308 template <>
309 cv::Mat MeanValue<cv::Mat>::std() const
310 {
311     if (count != 0)
312     {
313         cv::Mat ex = mean();
314         cv::Mat ex2 = sum2 * double(1.0 / (double) count);
315         int rows = sum.rows;
316         int cols = sum.cols;
317         cv::Mat result(rows, cols, CV_64FC1);
318
319         for (int i = 0; i < rows; i++)
320         {
321             for (int j = 0; j < cols; j++)
322             {
323                 double exij = ex.at<double>(i, j);
324                 result.at<double>(i, j) = sqrt( ex2.at<double>(i, j) - (exij * exij) );
325             }
326         }
327         return result;
328     }
329     else
330     {
331         return cv::Mat(sum2 * double(0.0));
332     }
333 }
334 }
335
336 /**
337  * Minimum recorded value accessor (specialization for
338  * MeanValue<cv::Mat, cv::Mat>)
339  * @return the minimum recorded value (until reset)
340  */
341 template <>
342 cv::Mat MeanValue<cv::Mat>::min() const
343 {
344     if (count != 0)
345     {
346         return minValue;
347     }
348     else
349     {
350         return cv::Mat();
351     }
352 }
353
354 /**
355  * Maximum recorded value accessor (specialization for
356  * MeanValue<cv::Mat, cv::Mat>)
357  * @return the maximum recorded value (until reset)
358  */
359 template <>
360 cv::Mat MeanValue<cv::Mat>::max() const

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

MeanValue.cpp

Page 5/5

```

361 {
362     if (count != 0)
363     {
364         return maxValue;
365     }
366     else
367     {
368         return cv::Mat();
369     }
370 }
371
372 /**
373  * Reset added values (specialization for MeanValue<cv::Mat, cv::Mat>),
374  * square values and count to 0
375  */
376 template <>
377 void MeanValue<cv::Mat>::reset()
378 {
379     sum *= double(0);
380     sum2 *= double(0);
381     count = 0;
382     minValue = resetMinValue;
383     maxValue = resetMaxValue;
384 }
385
386 // -----
387 // Template protoinstanciations for
388 // - int
389 // - clock_t (unsigned long)
390 // - float
391 // - double
392 // - cv::Mat
393 // - Pose
394 // -----
395
396 // Proto instanciatiions
397 template class MeanValue<int, double>;
398 template class MeanValue<clock_t, double>;
399 template class MeanValue<float, double>;
400 template class MeanValue<double>;
401 template class MeanValue<int, float>;
402 template class MeanValue<clock_t, float>;
403 template class MeanValue<float>;
404 template class MeanValue<double, float>;
405 template class MeanValue<cv::Mat>;
406
407 // Output operators proto-instanciatiions
408 template ostream & operator << (ostream &, const MeanValue<int, double> &);
409 template ostream & operator << (ostream &, const MeanValue<clock_t, double> &);
410 template ostream & operator << (ostream &, const MeanValue<float, double> &);
411 template ostream & operator << (ostream &, const MeanValue<double> &);
412 template ostream & operator << (ostream &, const MeanValue<int, float> &);
413 template ostream & operator << (ostream &, const MeanValue<clock_t, float> &);
414 template ostream & operator << (ostream &, const MeanValue<float> &);
415 template ostream & operator << (ostream &, const MeanValue<double, float> &);
416 template ostream & operator << (ostream &, const MeanValue<cv::Mat> &);

```


avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.hpp

Page 1/5

```

1  #ifndef MAINWINDOW_H
2  #define MAINWINDOW_H
3
4  #include <QMainWindow>
5  #include "QcvVideoCapture.h"
6  #include "QcvColorSpaces.h"
7
8  namespace Ui {
9      class MainWindow;
10 }
11
12 /**
13  * Rendering mode for main image
14  */
15 typedef enum
16 {
17     RENDER_IMAGE = 0, ///< QImage rendering mode
18     RENDER_PIXMAP,    ///< QPixmap in a QLabel rendering mode
19     RENDER_GL,        ///< OpenGL in a QGLWidget rendering mode
20 } RenderMode;
21
22 /**
23  * OpenCV/Qt capture input main window
24  */
25 class MainWindow : public QMainWindow
26 {
27     Q_OBJECT
28
29 public:
30     /**
31      * MainWindow constructor.
32      * @param capture the capture QObject to capture frames from devices
33      * or video files
34      * @param processor the color space class to compute various components
35      * on various color spaces
36      * @param parent parent widget
37      */
38     explicit MainWindow(QcvVideoCapture * capture,
39                        QcvColorSpaces * processor,
40                        QWidget *parent = NULL);
41
42     /**
43      * MainWindow destructor
44      */
45     virtual ~MainWindow();
46
47     signals:
48     /**
49      * Signal to send update message when something changes
50      * @param message the message
51      * @param timeout number of ms the message should be displayed
52      */
53     void sendMessage(const QString & message, int timeout = 0);
54
55     /**
56      * Signal to send when video size change is requested
57      * @param size the new video size
58      */
59     void sizeChanged(const QSize & size);
60
61     /**
62      * Signal to send for opening a device (camera) with the capture
63      * @param deviceId device number to open
64      * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
65      * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
66      * @return true if device has been opened and checked and timer launched
67      */
68     void deviceChanged(const int deviceId,
69                      const unsigned int width,
70                      const unsigned int height);
71
72     /**
73      * Signal to send for opening a video file in the capture
74      * @param fileName video file to open
75      * @param width desired width or 0 to keep capture width
76      * @param height desired height or 0 to keep capture height
77      * @return true if video has been opened and timer launched
78      */
79     void fileChanged(const QString & fileName,
80                    const unsigned int width,
81                    const unsigned int height);
82
83     /**
84      * Signal to send when requesting video flip
85      * @param flip video flip
86      */
87     void flipChanged(const bool flip);
88
89     /**
90      * Signal to send when gray source image request changes

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.hpp

Page 2/5

```

91     * @param gray gray status
92     */
93     void grayChanged(const bool gray);
94
95 private:
96     /**
97      * The UI built in QtDesigner or QtCreator
98      */
99     Ui::MainWindow *ui;
100
101     /**
102      * The Capture object grabs frame using OpenCV HiGui
103      */
104     QcvVideoCapture * capture;
105
106     /**
107      * The Color space object to compute color components
108      */
109     QcvColorSpaces * processor;
110
111     /**
112      * Image preferred width
113      */
114     int preferredWidth;
115
116     /**
117      * Image preferred height
118      */
119     int preferredHeight;
120
121     /**
122      * Message to send to statusBar
123      */
124     QString message;
125
126     /**
127      * Mean process time string
128      */
129     QString meanTimeString;
130
131     /**
132      * Std process time string
133      */
134     QString stdTimeString;
135
136     /**
137      * Changes widgetImage nature according to desired rendering mode.
138      * Possible values for mode are:
139      * - IMAGE: widgetImage is assigned to a QcMatWidgetImage instance
140      * - PIXMAP: widgetImage is assigned to a QcMatWidgetLabel instance
141      * - GL: widgetImage is assigned to a QcMatWidgetGL instance
142      * @param mode
143      */
144     void setupImageWidget(const RenderMode mode);
145
146     /**
147      * Setup UI according to capture settings when app launches
148      */
149     void setupUIfromCapture();
150
151     /**
152      * Setup UI according to processor settings when app launches
153      */
154     void setupUIfromProcessor();
155
156 private slots:
157
158     /**
159      * Setup processor from current UI settings when processor source image
160      * changes
161      */
162     void setupProcessorfromUI();
163
164     /**
165      * Updates mean and std of process time
166      * @param The updated process time (MeanValue<clock_t, double>)
167      */
168     void on_processTimeupdated(const CvProcessor::ProcessTime * pt);
169
170     /**
171      * Menu action when Sources->camera 0 is selected
172      * Sets capture to open device 0. If device is not available
173      * menu item is set to inactive.
174      */
175     void on_actionCamera_0_triggered();
176
177     /**
178      * Menu action when Sources->camera 1 is selected
179      * Sets capture to open device 0. If device is not available
180      * menu item is set to inactive

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.hpp

Page 3/5

```

181     */
182     void on_actionCamera_1_triggered();
183
184     /**
185      * Menu action when Sources->file is selected.
186      * Opens file dialog and tries to open selected file (is not empty),
187      * then sets capture to open the selected file
188      */
189     void on_actionFile_triggered();
190
191     /**
192      * Menu action to quit application.
193      */
194     void on_actionQuit_triggered();
195
196     /**
197      * Menu action when flip image is selected.
198      * Sets capture to change flip status which leads to reverse
199      * image horizontally
200      */
201     void on_actionFlip_triggered();
202
203     /**
204      * Menu action when original image size is selected.
205      * Sets capture not to resize image
206      */
207     void on_actionOriginalSize_triggered();
208
209     /**
210      * Menu action when constrained image size is selected.
211      * Sets capture resize to preferred width and height
212      */
213     void on_actionConstrainedSize_triggered();
214
215     /**
216      * Menu action to replace current image rendering widget by a
217      * QcVMatWidgetImage instance.
218      */
219     void on_actionRenderImage_triggered();
220
221     /**
222      * Menu action to replace current image rendering widget by a
223      * QcVMatWidgetLabel with pixmap instance.
224      */
225     void on_actionRenderPixmap_triggered();
226
227     /**
228      * Menu action to replace current image rendering widget by a
229      * QcVMatWidgetGL instance.
230      */
231     void on_actionRenderOpenGL_triggered();
232
233     /**
234      * Original size radioButton action.
235      * Sets capture resize to off
236      */
237     void on_radioButtonOrigSize_clicked();
238
239     /**
240      * Custom size radioButton action.
241      * Sets capture resize to preferred width and height
242      */
243     void on_radioButtonCustomSize_clicked();
244
245     /**
246      * Width spinbox value change.
247      * Changes the preferred width and if custom size is selected apply
248      * this custom width
249      * @param value the desired width
250      */
251     void on_spinBoxWidth_valueChanged(int value);
252
253     /**
254      * Height spinbox value change.
255      * Changes the preferred height and if custom size is selected apply
256      * this custom height
257      * @param value the desired height
258      */
259     void on_spinBoxHeight_valueChanged(int value);
260
261     /**
262      * Flip capture image horizontally.
263      * changes capture flip status
264      */
265     void on_checkBoxFlip_clicked();
266
267     /**
268      * Select input image for display
269      */
270

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.hpp

Page 4/5

```

271     void on_radioButtonInput_clicked();
272
273     /**
274      * Select Gray image for display
275      */
276     void on_radioButtonGray_clicked();
277
278     /**
279      * Select red component of RGB space for display
280      */
281     void on_radioButtonRed_clicked();
282
283     /**
284      * Select green component of RGB space for display
285      */
286     void on_radioButtonGreen_clicked();
287
288     /**
289      * Select blue component of RGB space for display
290      */
291     void on_radioButtonBlue_clicked();
292
293     /**
294      * Select hue component of HSV space for display
295      */
296     void on_radioButtonHue_clicked();
297
298     /**
299      * Select saturation component of HSV space for display
300      */
301     void on_radioButtonSaturation_clicked();
302
303     /**
304      * Select value component of HSV space for display
305      */
306     void on_radioButtonValue_clicked();
307
308     /**
309      * Select Y component of YCbCr space for display
310      */
311     void on_radioButtonY_clicked();
312
313     /**
314      * Select Cr component of YCbCr space for display
315      */
316     void on_radioButtonCr_clicked();
317
318     /**
319      * Select Cb component of YCbCr space for display
320      */
321     void on_radioButtonCb_clicked();
322
323     /**
324      * Select component display as colored image
325      */
326     void on_radioButtonChColor_clicked();
327
328     /**
329      * Select componet display as gray image
330      */
331     void on_radioButtonChGray_clicked();
332
333     /**
334      * Select hue component display as hue alone
335      */
336     void on_radioButtonMixHue_clicked();
337
338     /**
339      * Select hue component display as hue x saturation value
340      */
341     void on_radioButtonMixHueSat_clicked();
342
343     /**
344      * Select hue component display as hue x value value
345      */
346     void on_radioButtonMixHueVal_clicked();
347
348     /**
349      * Select X component for display
350      */
351     void on_radioButtonXYZ_X_clicked();
352
353     /**
354      * Select Y component for display
355      */
356     void on_radioButtonXYZ_Y_clicked();
357
358     /**
359      * Select Z component for display
360      */

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.hpp

Page 5/5

```

361     void on_radioButtonXYZ_Z_clicked();
362
363     /**
364      * Select Maximum of RGB as display
365      */
366     void on_radioButtonMaxBGR_clicked();
367 };
368
369 #endif // MAINWINDOW_H

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.cpp

Page 1/10

```

1  #include "mainwindow.h"
2  #include "ui_mainwindow.h"
3
4  #include <QObject>
5  #include <QFileDialog>
6  #include <QWindow>
7  #include <QDebug>
8  #include <assert.h>
9
10 #include "QcvMatWidgetImage.h"
11 #include "QcvMatWidgetLabel.h"
12 #include "QcvMatWidgetGL.h"
13
14 /*
15  * MainWindow constructor
16  * @param capture the capture QObject to capture frames from devices
17  * or video files
18  * @param parent parent widget
19  */
20 MainWindow::MainWindow(QcvVideoCapture * capture,
21                       QcvColorSpaces * processor,
22                       QWidget * parent)
23 : QMainWindow(parent),
24   ui(new Ui::MainWindow),
25   capture(capture),
26   processor(processor),
27   preferredWidth(640),
28   preferredHeight(480)
29 {
30     ui->setupUi(this);
31     ui->scrollArea->setBackgroundRole(QPalette::Mid);
32
33     // -----
34     // Assertions
35     // -----
36     assert(capture != NULL);
37
38     assert(processor != NULL);
39
40     // -----
41     // Signal/Slot connections
42     // -----
43     // Replace OcvMatWidget instance with OcvMatWidgetImage instance and
44     // sets widgetImage source for the first time
45     setupImageWidget(RENDER_IMAGE);
46
47     // Connects MainWindow messages to statusBar
48     connect(this,
49            SIGNAL(sendMessage(QString, int) ),
50            ui->statusBar,
51            SLOT(showMessage(QString, int) ));
52
53     // Connects capture status messages to statusBar
54     connect(capture,
55            SIGNAL(messageChanged(QString, int) ),
56            ui->statusBar,
57            SLOT(showMessage(QString, int) ));
58
59     // Connects processor status messages to statusBar
60     connect(processor,
61            SIGNAL(sendMessage(QString, int) ),
62            ui->statusBar,
63            SLOT(showMessage(QString, int) ));
64
65     // When Processor source image changes, some attributes are reinitialised
66     // So we have to set them up again according to current UI values
67     connect(processor,
68            SIGNAL(imageChanged()),
69            this,
70            SLOT(setupProcessorfromUI()));
71
72     // Connects processor time to UI time label
73     // connect(processor. SIGNAL(processTimeUpdated(OString)).
74     // ui->labelProcessTimeValue, SLOT(setText(QString)));
75     connect(processor,
76            SIGNAL(processTimeUpdated(const CvProcessor::ProcessTime*)),
77            this,
78            SLOT(on_processTimeupdated(const CvProcessor::ProcessTime*)));
79
80     // Connects UI requests to capture
81     connect(this,
82            SIGNAL(sizeChanged(const QSize &)),
83            capture,
84            SLOT(setSize(const QSize &)),
85            Qt::DirectConnection);
86
87     connect(this,
88            SIGNAL(deviceChanged(int, uint, uint)),
89            capture,
90            SLOT(open(int, uint, uint)),
91            Qt::DirectConnection);

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.cpp

Page 2/10

```

91 connect(this,
92          SIGNAL(fileChanged(QString, uint, uint)),
93          capture,
94          SLOT(open(QString, uint, uint)),
95          Qt::DirectConnection);
96 connect(this,
97          SIGNAL(flipChanged(bool) ),
98          capture,
99          SLOT(setFlipVideo(bool) ),
100          Qt::DirectConnection);
101
102 // -----
103 // UI setup according to capture and processor options
104 // -----
105 setupUIfromCapture();
106
107 setupUIfromProcessor();
108
109 /*
110 * MainWindow destructor
111 */
112 MainWindow::~MainWindow()
113 {
114     delete ui;
115 }
116
117 /*
118 * Changes widgetImage nature according to desired rendering mode.
119 * Possible values for mode are:
120 * - IMAGE: widgetImage is assigned to a QcvmatWidgetImage instance
121 * - PIXMAP: widgetImage is assigned to a QcvmatWidgetLabel instance
122 * - GL: widgetImage is assigned to a QcvmatWidgetGL instance
123 * @param mode
124 */
125 void MainWindow::setupImageWidget(const RenderMode mode)
126 {
127     // Disconnect first
128     disconnect(processor, SIGNAL(updated()), ui->widgetImage, SLOT(update()));
129
130     disconnect(processor,
131                SIGNAL(imageChanged(Mat *) ),
132                ui->widgetImage,
133                SLOT(setSourceImage(Mat *) ));
134
135     QWindow * currentWindow = windowHandle();
136     if (mode == RENDER_GL)
137     {
138         disconnect(currentWindow,
139                    SIGNAL(screenChanged(QScreen *)),
140                    ui->widgetImage,
141                    SLOT(screenChanged()));
142     }
143
144     // remove widget in scroll area
145     QWidget * w = ui->scrollArea->takeWidget();
146
147     if (w == ui->widgetImage)
148     {
149         // delete removed widget
150         delete ui->widgetImage;
151
152         // create new widget
153         Mat * image = processor->getImagePtr("display");
154         switch (mode)
155         {
156             case RENDER_PIXMAP:
157                 ui->widgetImage = new QcvmatWidgetLabel(image);
158                 break;
159             case RENDER_GL:
160                 ui->widgetImage = new QcvmatWidgetGL(image);
161                 break;
162             case RENDER_IMAGE:
163             default:
164                 ui->widgetImage = new QcvmatWidgetImage(image);
165                 break;
166         }
167
168         if (ui->widgetImage != NULL)
169         {
170             ui->widgetImage->setObjectName(QString::fromUtf8("widgetImage"));
171
172             // add it to the scroll area
173             ui->scrollArea->setWidget(ui->widgetImage);
174
175             connect(
176                 processor, SIGNAL(updated()), ui->widgetImage, SLOT(update()));
177
178             connect(processor,
179                    SIGNAL(imageChanged(Mat *) ),
180                    ui->widgetImage,

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.cpp

Page 3/10

```

181         SLOT(setSourceImage(Mat *) ));
182
183         if (mode == RENDER_GL)
184         {
185             connect(currentWindow,
186                    SIGNAL(screenChanged(QScreen *)),
187                    ui->widgetImage,
188                    SLOT(screenChanged()));
189         }
190
191         // Sends message to status bar and sets menu checks
192         message.clear();
193         message.append(tr("Render mode set to "));
194         switch (mode)
195         {
196             case RENDER_IMAGE:
197                 ui->actionRenderPixmap->setChecked(false);
198                 ui->actionRenderOpenGL->setChecked(false);
199                 message.append(tr("QImage"));
200                 break;
201             case RENDER_PIXMAP:
202                 ui->actionRenderImage->setChecked(false);
203                 ui->actionRenderOpenGL->setChecked(false);
204                 message.append(tr("QPixmap in QLabel"));
205                 break;
206             case RENDER_GL:
207                 ui->actionRenderImage->setChecked(false);
208                 ui->actionRenderPixmap->setChecked(false);
209                 message.append("QGLWidget");
210                 break;
211             default:
212                 break;
213         }
214         emit sendMessage(message, 5000);
215     }
216     else
217     {
218         qDebug("MainWindow::on_actionRenderXXX new widget is null");
219     }
220 }
221 else
222 {
223     qDebug(
224         "MainWindow::on_actionRenderXXX removed widget is not imageWidget");
225 }
226 }
227
228 /*
229 * Setup UI according to capture settings when app launches
230 */
231 void MainWindow::setupUIfromCapture()
232 {
233     // -----
234     // UI setup according to capture options
235     // -----
236     // Sets size radioButton states
237     if (capture->isResized())
238     {
239         /*
240          * Initial Size radio buttons configuration
241          */
242         ui->radioButtonOrigSize->setChecked(false);
243         ui->radioButtonCustomSize->setChecked(true);
244         /*
245          * Initial Size menu items configuration
246          */
247         ui->actionOriginalSize->setChecked(false);
248         ui->actionConstrainedSize->setChecked(true);
249
250         QSize size = capture->getSize();
251         qDebug("Capture->size is %dx%d", size.width(), size.height());
252         preferredWidth = size.width();
253         preferredHeight = size.height();
254     }
255     else
256     {
257         /*
258          * Initial Size radio buttons configuration
259          */
260         ui->radioButtonCustomSize->setChecked(false);
261         ui->radioButtonOrigSize->setChecked(true);
262         /*
263          * Initial Size menu items configuration
264          */
265         ui->actionConstrainedSize->setChecked(false);
266         ui->actionOriginalSize->setChecked(true);
267     }
268
269     // Sets spinboxes preferred size
270

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.cpp

Page 4/10

```

271 ui->spinBoxWidth->setValue(preferredWidth);
272 ui->spinBoxHeight->setValue(preferredHeight);
273
274 // Sets flipCheckbox and menu item states
275 bool flipped = capture->isFlipVideo();
276 ui->actionFlip->setChecked(flipped);
277 ui->checkBoxFlip->setChecked(flipped);
278 }
279
280 /*
281 * Setup UI according to processor settings when app launches
282 */
283 void MainWindow::setupUIfromProcessor()
284 {
285     // Sets selected image for display
286     switch (processor->getDisplayImageIndex())
287     {
288     case CvColorSpaces::INPUT:
289         ui->radioButtonInput->setChecked(true);
290         break;
291     case CvColorSpaces::GRAY:
292         ui->radioButtonGray->setChecked(true);
293         break;
294     case CvColorSpaces::RED:
295         ui->radioButtonRed->setChecked(true);
296         break;
297     case CvColorSpaces::GREEN:
298         ui->radioButtonGreen->setChecked(true);
299         break;
300     case CvColorSpaces::BLUE:
301         ui->radioButtonBlue->setChecked(true);
302         break;
303     case CvColorSpaces::HUE:
304         ui->radioButtonHue->setChecked(true);
305         break;
306     case CvColorSpaces::SATURATION:
307         ui->radioButtonSaturation->setChecked(true);
308         break;
309     case CvColorSpaces::VALUE:
310         ui->radioButtonValue->setChecked(true);
311         break;
312     case CvColorSpaces::Y:
313         ui->radioButtonY->setChecked(true);
314         break;
315     case CvColorSpaces::Cr:
316         ui->radioButtonCr->setChecked(true);
317         break;
318     case CvColorSpaces::Cb:
319         ui->radioButtonCb->setChecked(true);
320         break;
321     case CvColorSpaces::NbSelected:
322     default:
323         // Do nothing
324         break;
325     }
326
327     // By default set radio button gray channel to checked
328     ui->radioButtonChGray->setChecked(true);
329
330     // if at least one showColor index is true then set radiobutton color
331     // channel to true
332     for (size_t i = 0; i < CvColorSpaces::NbShows; i++)
333     {
334         if (processor->getColorChannel((CvColorSpaces::ShowColor) i))
335         {
336             ui->radioButtonChColor->setChecked(true);
337             break;
338         }
339     }
340
341     // Sets Hue mix mode
342     switch (processor->getHueDisplaymode())
343     {
344     case CvColorSpaces::HUECOLOR:
345         ui->radioButtonMixHue->setChecked(true);
346         break;
347     case CvColorSpaces::HUESATURATE:
348         ui->radioButtonMixHueSat->setChecked(true);
349         break;
350     case CvColorSpaces::HUEVALUE:
351         ui->radioButtonMixHueVal->setChecked(true);
352         break;
353     case CvColorSpaces::HUEGRAY:
354         ui->radioButtonChGray->setChecked(true);
355         break;
356     default:
357         break;
358     }
359 }
360

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.cpp

Page 5/10

```

361 /*
362 * Setup processor from current UI settings when processor source image
363 * changes
364 */
365 void MainWindow::setupProcessorfromUI()
366 {
367     if (ui->radioButtonInput->isChecked())
368     {
369         processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::INPUT);
370     }
371
372     if (ui->radioButtonGray->isChecked())
373     {
374         processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::GRAY);
375     }
376
377     if (ui->radioButtonRed->isChecked())
378     {
379         processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::RED);
380     }
381
382     if (ui->radioButtonGreen->isChecked())
383     {
384         processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::GREEN);
385     }
386
387     if (ui->radioButtonBlue->isChecked())
388     {
389         processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::BLUE);
390     }
391
392     if (ui->radioButtonHue->isChecked())
393     {
394         processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::HUE);
395     }
396
397     if (ui->radioButtonSaturation->isChecked())
398     {
399         processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::SATURATION);
400     }
401
402     if (ui->radioButtonValue->isChecked())
403     {
404         processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::VALUE);
405     }
406
407     if (ui->radioButtonY->isChecked())
408     {
409         processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::Y);
410     }
411
412     if (ui->radioButtonCr->isChecked())
413     {
414         processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::Cr);
415     }
416
417     if (ui->radioButtonCb->isChecked())
418     {
419         processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::Cb);
420     }
421
422     if (ui->radioButtonChColor->isChecked())
423     {
424         for (size_t i = 0; i < CvColorSpaces::NbShows; i++)
425         {
426             processor->setColorChannel((CvColorSpaces::ShowColor) i, true);
427         }
428         if (ui->radioButtonMixHue->isChecked())
429         {
430             processor->setHueDisplayMode(CvColorSpaces::HUECOLOR);
431         }
432         else if (ui->radioButtonMixHueSat->isChecked())
433         {
434             processor->setHueDisplayMode(CvColorSpaces::HUESATURATE);
435         }
436         else
437         {
438             processor->setHueDisplayMode(CvColorSpaces::HUEVALUE);
439         }
440     }
441
442     if (ui->radioButtonChGray->isChecked())
443     {
444         for (size_t i = 0; i < CvColorSpaces::NbShows; i++)
445         {
446             processor->setColorChannel((CvColorSpaces::ShowColor) i, false);
447         }
448         processor->setHueDisplayMode(CvColorSpaces::HUEGRAY);
449     }
450 }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.cpp

Page 6/10

```

451 /*
452  * Updates mean and std of process time
453  * @param The updated process time (MeanValue<clock_t, double>)
454  */
455 void MainWindow::on_processTimeupdated(const CvProcessor::ProcessTime * pt)
456 {
457     meanTimeString.printf("%6.0f", pt->mean() / 1000.0);
458     stdTimeString.printf("%5.0f", pt->std() / 1000.0);
459     ui->labelProcessTimeValue->setText(meanTimeString);
460     ui->labelProcessTimeStd->setText(stdTimeString);
461 }
462
463 /*
464  * Menu action when Sources->camera 0 is selected
465  * Sets capture to open device 0. If device is not available
466  * menu item is set to inactive.
467  */
468 void MainWindow::on_actionCamera_0_triggered()
469 {
470     int width = 0;
471     int height = 0;
472
473     if (ui->radioButtonCustomSize->isChecked())
474     {
475         width = preferredWidth;
476         height = preferredHeight;
477     }
478
479     qDebug("Opening device 0...");
480     // if (!capture->open(0, width, height))
481     // {
482     //     qDebug("Unable to open device 0");
483     //     // disable menu item if camera 0 does not exist
484     //     ui->actionCamera_0->setDisabled(true);
485     // }
486     emit(deviceChanged(0, width, height));
487 }
488
489 /*
490  * Menu action when Sources->camera 1 is selected
491  * Sets capture to open device 0. If device is not available
492  * menu item is set to inactive
493  */
494 void MainWindow::on_actionCamera_1_triggered()
495 {
496     int width = 0;
497     int height = 0;
498
499     if (ui->radioButtonCustomSize->isChecked())
500     {
501         width = preferredWidth;
502         height = preferredHeight;
503     }
504
505     qDebug("Opening device 1...");
506     // if (!capture->open(1, width, height))
507     // {
508     //     qDebug("Unable to open device 1");
509     //     // disable menu item if camera 1 does not exist
510     //     ui->actionCamera_1->setDisabled(true);
511     // }
512
513     emit deviceChanged(1, width, height);
514 }
515
516 /*
517  * Menu action when Sources->file is selected.
518  * Opens file dialog and tries to open selected file (is not empty),
519  * then sets capture to open the selected file
520  */
521 void MainWindow::on_actionFile_triggered()
522 {
523     int width = 0;
524     int height = 0;
525
526     if (ui->radioButtonCustomSize->isChecked())
527     {
528         width = preferredWidth;
529         height = preferredHeight;
530     }
531
532     QString fileName = QFileDialog::getOpenFileName(
533         this,
534         tr("Open Video"),
535         tr(""),
536         tr("Video Files (*.avi *.m4v *.mkv *.mp4)"),
537         NULL,
538         QFileDialog::ReadOnly);
539
540

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.cpp

Page 7/10

```

541 // qDebug("Opening file %s ...", fileName.toStdString().c_str());
542
543 if (fileName.length() > 0)
544 {
545     // if (!capture->open(fileName, width, height))
546     // {
547     //     qDebug("Unable to open device file : %s",
548     //         fileName.toStdString().c_str());
549     // }
550
551     emit fileChanged(fileName, width, height);
552 }
553 else
554 {
555     qDebug("empty file name");
556 }
557 }
558
559 /*
560  * Menu action to qui application
561  */
562 void MainWindow::on_actionQuit_triggered()
563 {
564     this->close();
565 }
566
567 /*
568  * Menu action when flip image is selected.
569  * Sets capture to change flip status which leads to reverse
570  * image horizontally
571  */
572 void MainWindow::on_actionFlip_triggered()
573 {
574     emit flipChanged(!capture->isFlipVideo());
575 }
576
577 /*
578  * There is no need to update ui->checkBoxFlip since it is connected
579  * to ui->actionFlip through signals/slots
580  */
581
582 /*
583  * Menu action when original image size is selected.
584  * Sets capture not to resize image
585  */
586 void MainWindow::on_actionOriginalSize_triggered()
587 {
588     ui->actionConstrainedSize->setChecked(false);
589     emit sizeChanged(QSize(0, 0));
590 }
591
592 /*
593  * Menu action when constrained image size is selected.
594  * Sets capture resize to preferred width and height
595  */
596 void MainWindow::on_actionConstrainedSize_triggered()
597 {
598     ui->actionOriginalSize->setChecked(false);
599     emit sizeChanged(QSize(preferredWidth, preferredHeight));
600 }
601
602 /*
603  * Menu action to replace current image rendering widget by a
604  * QcvtColorWidgetImage instance.
605  */
606 void MainWindow::on_actionRenderImage_triggered()
607 {
608     setupImageWidget(RENDER_IMAGE);
609 }
610
611 /*
612  * Menu action to replace current image rendering widget by a
613  * QcvtColorWidgetLabel with pixmap instance.
614  */
615 void MainWindow::on_actionRenderPixmap_triggered()
616 {
617     setupImageWidget(RENDER_PIXMAP);
618 }
619
620 /*
621  * Menu action to replace current image rendering widget by a
622  * QcvtColorWidgetGL instance.
623  */
624 void MainWindow::on_actionRenderOpenGL_triggered()
625 {
626     setupImageWidget(RENDER_GL);
627 }
628
629 /*
630  * Original size radioButton action.

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.cpp

Page 8/10

```

631  * Sets capture resize to off
632  */
633 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonOrigSize_clicked()
634 {
635     ui->actionConstrainedSize->setChecked(false);
636     emit sizeChanged(QSize(0, 0));
637 }
638
639 /*
640 * Custom size radioButton action.
641 * Sets capture resize to preferred width and height
642 */
643 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonCustomSize_clicked()
644 {
645     ui->actionOriginalSize->setChecked(false);
646     emit sizeChanged(QSize(preferredWidth, preferredHeight));
647 }
648
649 /*
650 * Width spinbox value change.
651 * Changes the preferred width and if custom size is selected apply
652 * this custom width
653 * @param value the desired width
654 */
655 void MainWindow::on_spinBoxWidth_valueChanged(int value)
656 {
657     preferredWidth = value;
658     if (ui->radioButtonCustomSize->isChecked())
659     {
660         emit sizeChanged(QSize(preferredWidth, preferredHeight));
661     }
662 }
663
664 /*
665 * Height spinbox value change.
666 * Changes the preferred height and if custom size is selected apply
667 * this custom height
668 * @param value the desired height
669 */
670 void MainWindow::on_spinBoxHeight_valueChanged(int value)
671 {
672     preferredHeight = value;
673     if (ui->radioButtonCustomSize->isChecked())
674     {
675         emit sizeChanged(QSize(preferredWidth, preferredHeight));
676     }
677 }
678
679 /*
680 * Flip capture image horizontally.
681 * changes capture flip status
682 */
683 void MainWindow::on_checkBoxFlip_clicked()
684 {
685     /*
686     * There is no need to update ui->actionFlip since it is connected
687     * to ui->checkBoxFlip through signals/slots
688     */
689     emit flipChanged(ui->checkBoxFlip->isChecked());
690 }
691
692 /*
693 * Select input image for display
694 */
695 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonInput_clicked()
696 {
697     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::INPUT);
698 }
699
700 /*
701 * Select Gray image for display
702 */
703 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonGray_clicked()
704 {
705     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::GRAY);
706 }
707
708 /*
709 * Select red component of RGB space for display
710 */
711 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonRed_clicked()
712 {
713     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::RED);
714 }
715
716 /*
717 * Select green component of RGB space for display
718 */
719 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonGreen_clicked()
720 {

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.cpp

Page 9/10

```

721     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::GREEN);
722 }
723
724 /*
725 * Select blue component of RGB space for display
726 */
727 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonBlue_clicked()
728 {
729     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::BLUE);
730 }
731
732 /*
733 * Select hue component of HSV space for display
734 */
735 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonHue_clicked()
736 {
737     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::HUE);
738 }
739
740 /*
741 * Select saturation component of HSV space for display
742 */
743 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonSaturation_clicked()
744 {
745     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::SATURATION);
746 }
747
748 /*
749 * Select value component of HSV space for display
750 */
751 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonValue_clicked()
752 {
753     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::VALUE);
754 }
755
756 /*
757 * Select Y component of YCbCr space for display
758 */
759 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonY_clicked()
760 {
761     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::Y);
762 }
763
764 /*
765 * Select Cr component of YCbCr space for display
766 */
767 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonCr_clicked()
768 {
769     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::Cr);
770 }
771
772 /*
773 * Select Cb component of YCbCr space for display
774 */
775 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonCb_clicked()
776 {
777     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::Cb);
778 }
779
780 /*
781 * Select component display as colored image
782 */
783 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonChColor_clicked()
784 {
785     for (size_t i = 0; i < CvColorSpaces::NbShows; i++)
786     {
787         processor->setColorChannel((CvColorSpaces::ShowColor) i, true);
788     }
789     if (ui->radioButtonMixHue->isChecked())
790     {
791         processor->setHueDisplayMode(CvColorSpaces::HUECOLOR);
792     }
793     else if (ui->radioButtonMixHueSat->isChecked())
794     {
795         processor->setHueDisplayMode(CvColorSpaces::HUESATURATE);
796     }
797     else
798     {
799         processor->setHueDisplayMode(CvColorSpaces::HUEVALUE);
800     }
801 }
802
803 /*
804 * Select componet display as gray image
805 */
806 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonChGray_clicked()
807 {
808     for (size_t i = 0; i < CvColorSpaces::NbShows; i++)
809     {
810         processor->setColorChannel((CvColorSpaces::ShowColor) i, false);

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mainwindow.cpp

Page 10/10

```

811     }
812     processor->setHueDisplayMode(CvColorSpaces::HUEGRAY);
813 }
814
815 /*
816  * Select hue component display as hue alone
817 */
818 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonMixHue_clicked()
819 {
820     processor->setHueDisplayMode(CvColorSpaces::HUECOLOR);
821 }
822
823 /*
824  * Select hue component display as hue x saturation value
825 */
826 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonMixHueSat_clicked()
827 {
828     processor->setHueDisplayMode(CvColorSpaces::HUESATURATE);
829 }
830
831 /*
832  * Select hue component display as hue x value value
833 */
834 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonMixHueVal_clicked()
835 {
836     processor->setHueDisplayMode(CvColorSpaces::HUEVALUE);
837 }
838
839 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonXYZ_X_clicked()
840 {
841     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::XYZ_X);
842 }
843
844 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonXYZ_Y_clicked()
845 {
846     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::XYZ_Y);
847 }
848
849 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonXYZ_Z_clicked()
850 {
851     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::XYZ_Z);
852 }
853
854 void MainWindow::on_radioButtonMaxBGR_clicked()
855 {
856     processor->setDisplayImageIndex(CvColorSpaces::MAX_BGR);
857 }

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mapRed.hpp

Page 1/3

```

1  #ifndef RED_MAP_
2  #define RED_MAP_
3
4  /**
5   * Color map for RGB red component color image
6   */
7  unsigned char mapRed[256][3] =
8  {
9      {0, 0, 0},
10     {1, 0, 0},
11     {2, 0, 0},
12     {3, 0, 0},
13     {4, 0, 0},
14     {5, 0, 0},
15     {6, 0, 0},
16     {7, 0, 0},
17     {8, 0, 0},
18     {9, 0, 0},
19     {10, 0, 0},
20     {11, 0, 0},
21     {12, 0, 0},
22     {13, 0, 0},
23     {14, 0, 0},
24     {15, 0, 0},
25     {16, 0, 0},
26     {17, 0, 0},
27     {18, 0, 0},
28     {19, 0, 0},
29     {20, 0, 0},
30     {21, 0, 0},
31     {22, 0, 0},
32     {23, 0, 0},
33     {24, 0, 0},
34     {25, 0, 0},
35     {26, 0, 0},
36     {27, 0, 0},
37     {28, 0, 0},
38     {29, 0, 0},
39     {30, 0, 0},
40     {31, 0, 0},
41     {32, 0, 0},
42     {33, 0, 0},
43     {34, 0, 0},
44     {35, 0, 0},
45     {36, 0, 0},
46     {37, 0, 0},
47     {38, 0, 0},
48     {39, 0, 0},
49     {40, 0, 0},
50     {41, 0, 0},
51     {42, 0, 0},
52     {43, 0, 0},
53     {44, 0, 0},
54     {45, 0, 0},
55     {46, 0, 0},
56     {47, 0, 0},
57     {48, 0, 0},
58     {49, 0, 0},
59     {50, 0, 0},
60     {51, 0, 0},
61     {52, 0, 0},
62     {53, 0, 0},
63     {54, 0, 0},
64     {55, 0, 0},
65     {56, 0, 0},
66     {57, 0, 0},
67     {58, 0, 0},
68     {59, 0, 0},
69     {60, 0, 0},
70     {61, 0, 0},
71     {62, 0, 0},
72     {63, 0, 0},
73     {64, 0, 0},
74     {65, 0, 0},
75     {66, 0, 0},
76     {67, 0, 0},
77     {68, 0, 0},
78     {69, 0, 0},
79     {70, 0, 0},
80     {71, 0, 0},
81     {72, 0, 0},
82     {73, 0, 0},
83     {74, 0, 0},
84     {75, 0, 0},
85     {76, 0, 0},
86     {77, 0, 0},
87     {78, 0, 0},
88     {79, 0, 0},
89     {80, 0, 0},
90     {81, 0, 0},

```


avr 05, 17 8:43	mapRed.hpp	Page 2/3
91	{82, 0, 0},	
92	{83, 0, 0},	
93	{84, 0, 0},	
94	{85, 0, 0},	
95	{86, 0, 0},	
96	{87, 0, 0},	
97	{88, 0, 0},	
98	{89, 0, 0},	
99	{90, 0, 0},	
100	{91, 0, 0},	
101	{92, 0, 0},	
102	{93, 0, 0},	
103	{94, 0, 0},	
104	{95, 0, 0},	
105	{96, 0, 0},	
106	{97, 0, 0},	
107	{98, 0, 0},	
108	{99, 0, 0},	
109	{100, 0, 0},	
110	{101, 0, 0},	
111	{102, 0, 0},	
112	{103, 0, 0},	
113	{104, 0, 0},	
114	{105, 0, 0},	
115	{106, 0, 0},	
116	{107, 0, 0},	
117	{108, 0, 0},	
118	{109, 0, 0},	
119	{110, 0, 0},	
120	{111, 0, 0},	
121	{112, 0, 0},	
122	{113, 0, 0},	
123	{114, 0, 0},	
124	{115, 0, 0},	
125	{116, 0, 0},	
126	{117, 0, 0},	
127	{118, 0, 0},	
128	{119, 0, 0},	
129	{120, 0, 0},	
130	{121, 0, 0},	
131	{122, 0, 0},	
132	{123, 0, 0},	
133	{124, 0, 0},	
134	{125, 0, 0},	
135	{126, 0, 0},	
136	{127, 0, 0},	
137	{128, 0, 0},	
138	{129, 0, 0},	
139	{130, 0, 0},	
140	{131, 0, 0},	
141	{132, 0, 0},	
142	{133, 0, 0},	
143	{134, 0, 0},	
144	{135, 0, 0},	
145	{136, 0, 0},	
146	{137, 0, 0},	
147	{138, 0, 0},	
148	{139, 0, 0},	
149	{140, 0, 0},	
150	{141, 0, 0},	
151	{142, 0, 0},	
152	{143, 0, 0},	
153	{144, 0, 0},	
154	{145, 0, 0},	
155	{146, 0, 0},	
156	{147, 0, 0},	
157	{148, 0, 0},	
158	{149, 0, 0},	
159	{150, 0, 0},	
160	{151, 0, 0},	
161	{152, 0, 0},	
162	{153, 0, 0},	
163	{154, 0, 0},	
164	{155, 0, 0},	
165	{156, 0, 0},	
166	{157, 0, 0},	
167	{158, 0, 0},	
168	{159, 0, 0},	
169	{160, 0, 0},	
170	{161, 0, 0},	
171	{162, 0, 0},	
172	{163, 0, 0},	
173	{164, 0, 0},	
174	{165, 0, 0},	
175	{166, 0, 0},	
176	{167, 0, 0},	
177	{168, 0, 0},	
178	{169, 0, 0},	
179	{170, 0, 0},	
180	{171, 0, 0},	

avr 05, 17 8:43	mapRed.hpp	Page 3/3
181	{172, 0, 0},	
182	{173, 0, 0},	
183	{174, 0, 0},	
184	{175, 0, 0},	
185	{176, 0, 0},	
186	{177, 0, 0},	
187	{178, 0, 0},	
188	{179, 0, 0},	
189	{180, 0, 0},	
190	{181, 0, 0},	
191	{182, 0, 0},	
192	{183, 0, 0},	
193	{184, 0, 0},	
194	{185, 0, 0},	
195	{186, 0, 0},	
196	{187, 0, 0},	
197	{188, 0, 0},	
198	{189, 0, 0},	
199	{190, 0, 0},	
200	{191, 0, 0},	
201	{192, 0, 0},	
202	{193, 0, 0},	
203	{194, 0, 0},	
204	{195, 0, 0},	
205	{196, 0, 0},	
206	{197, 0, 0},	
207	{198, 0, 0},	
208	{199, 0, 0},	
209	{200, 0, 0},	
210	{201, 0, 0},	
211	{202, 0, 0},	
212	{203, 0, 0},	
213	{204, 0, 0},	
214	{205, 0, 0},	
215	{206, 0, 0},	
216	{207, 0, 0},	
217	{208, 0, 0},	
218	{209, 0, 0},	
219	{210, 0, 0},	
220	{211, 0, 0},	
221	{212, 0, 0},	
222	{213, 0, 0},	
223	{214, 0, 0},	
224	{215, 0, 0},	
225	{216, 0, 0},	
226	{217, 0, 0},	
227	{218, 0, 0},	
228	{219, 0, 0},	
229	{220, 0, 0},	
230	{221, 0, 0},	
231	{222, 0, 0},	
232	{223, 0, 0},	
233	{224, 0, 0},	
234	{225, 0, 0},	
235	{226, 0, 0},	
236	{227, 0, 0},	
237	{228, 0, 0},	
238	{229, 0, 0},	
239	{230, 0, 0},	
240	{231, 0, 0},	
241	{232, 0, 0},	
242	{233, 0, 0},	
243	{234, 0, 0},	
244	{235, 0, 0},	
245	{236, 0, 0},	
246	{237, 0, 0},	
247	{238, 0, 0},	
248	{239, 0, 0},	
249	{240, 0, 0},	
250	{241, 0, 0},	
251	{242, 0, 0},	
252	{243, 0, 0},	
253	{244, 0, 0},	
254	{245, 0, 0},	
255	{246, 0, 0},	
256	{247, 0, 0},	
257	{248, 0, 0},	
258	{249, 0, 0},	
259	{250, 0, 0},	
260	{251, 0, 0},	
261	{252, 0, 0},	
262	{253, 0, 0},	
263	{254, 0, 0},	
264	{255, 0, 0}	
265	};	
266		
267	#endif // RED_MAP	

avr 05, 17 8:43

mapGreen.hpp

Page 1/3

```
1  #ifndef GREEN_MAP_  
2  #define GREEN_MAP_  
3  
4  /**  
5   * Color map for RGB green component color image  
6   */  
7  unsigned char mapGreen[256][3] =  
8  {  
9      {0, 0, 0},  
10     {0, 1, 0},  
11     {0, 2, 0},  
12     {0, 3, 0},  
13     {0, 4, 0},  
14     {0, 5, 0},  
15     {0, 6, 0},  
16     {0, 7, 0},  
17     {0, 8, 0},  
18     {0, 9, 0},  
19     {0, 10, 0},  
20     {0, 11, 0},  
21     {0, 12, 0},  
22     {0, 13, 0},  
23     {0, 14, 0},  
24     {0, 15, 0},  
25     {0, 16, 0},  
26     {0, 17, 0},  
27     {0, 18, 0},  
28     {0, 19, 0},  
29     {0, 20, 0},  
30     {0, 21, 0},  
31     {0, 22, 0},  
32     {0, 23, 0},  
33     {0, 24, 0},  
34     {0, 25, 0},  
35     {0, 26, 0},  
36     {0, 27, 0},  
37     {0, 28, 0},  
38     {0, 29, 0},  
39     {0, 30, 0},  
40     {0, 31, 0},  
41     {0, 32, 0},  
42     {0, 33, 0},  
43     {0, 34, 0},  
44     {0, 35, 0},  
45     {0, 36, 0},  
46     {0, 37, 0},  
47     {0, 38, 0},  
48     {0, 39, 0},  
49     {0, 40, 0},  
50     {0, 41, 0},  
51     {0, 42, 0},  
52     {0, 43, 0},  
53     {0, 44, 0},  
54     {0, 45, 0},  
55     {0, 46, 0},  
56     {0, 47, 0},  
57     {0, 48, 0},  
58     {0, 49, 0},  
59     {0, 50, 0},  
60     {0, 51, 0},  
61     {0, 52, 0},  
62     {0, 53, 0},  
63     {0, 54, 0},  
64     {0, 55, 0},  
65     {0, 56, 0},  
66     {0, 57, 0},  
67     {0, 58, 0},  
68     {0, 59, 0},  
69     {0, 60, 0},  
70     {0, 61, 0},  
71     {0, 62, 0},  
72     {0, 63, 0},  
73     {0, 64, 0},  
74     {0, 65, 0},  
75     {0, 66, 0},  
76     {0, 67, 0},  
77     {0, 68, 0},  
78     {0, 69, 0},  
79     {0, 70, 0},  
80     {0, 71, 0},  
81     {0, 72, 0},  
82     {0, 73, 0},  
83     {0, 74, 0},  
84     {0, 75, 0},  
85     {0, 76, 0},  
86     {0, 77, 0},  
87     {0, 78, 0},  
88     {0, 79, 0},  
89     {0, 80, 0},  
90     {0, 81, 0},
```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mapGreen.hpp

Page 2/3

```
91     {0, 82, 0},  
92     {0, 83, 0},  
93     {0, 84, 0},  
94     {0, 85, 0},  
95     {0, 86, 0},  
96     {0, 87, 0},  
97     {0, 88, 0},  
98     {0, 89, 0},  
99     {0, 90, 0},  
100    {0, 91, 0},  
101    {0, 92, 0},  
102    {0, 93, 0},  
103    {0, 94, 0},  
104    {0, 95, 0},  
105    {0, 96, 0},  
106    {0, 97, 0},  
107    {0, 98, 0},  
108    {0, 99, 0},  
109    {0, 100, 0},  
110    {0, 101, 0},  
111    {0, 102, 0},  
112    {0, 103, 0},  
113    {0, 104, 0},  
114    {0, 105, 0},  
115    {0, 106, 0},  
116    {0, 107, 0},  
117    {0, 108, 0},  
118    {0, 109, 0},  
119    {0, 110, 0},  
120    {0, 111, 0},  
121    {0, 112, 0},  
122    {0, 113, 0},  
123    {0, 114, 0},  
124    {0, 115, 0},  
125    {0, 116, 0},  
126    {0, 117, 0},  
127    {0, 118, 0},  
128    {0, 119, 0},  
129    {0, 120, 0},  
130    {0, 121, 0},  
131    {0, 122, 0},  
132    {0, 123, 0},  
133    {0, 124, 0},  
134    {0, 125, 0},  
135    {0, 126, 0},  
136    {0, 127, 0},  
137    {0, 128, 0},  
138    {0, 129, 0},  
139    {0, 130, 0},  
140    {0, 131, 0},  
141    {0, 132, 0},  
142    {0, 133, 0},  
143    {0, 134, 0},  
144    {0, 135, 0},  
145    {0, 136, 0},  
146    {0, 137, 0},  
147    {0, 138, 0},  
148    {0, 139, 0},  
149    {0, 140, 0},  
150    {0, 141, 0},  
151    {0, 142, 0},  
152    {0, 143, 0},  
153    {0, 144, 0},  
154    {0, 145, 0},  
155    {0, 146, 0},  
156    {0, 147, 0},  
157    {0, 148, 0},  
158    {0, 149, 0},  
159    {0, 150, 0},  
160    {0, 151, 0},  
161    {0, 152, 0},  
162    {0, 153, 0},  
163    {0, 154, 0},  
164    {0, 155, 0},  
165    {0, 156, 0},  
166    {0, 157, 0},  
167    {0, 158, 0},  
168    {0, 159, 0},  
169    {0, 160, 0},  
170    {0, 161, 0},  
171    {0, 162, 0},  
172    {0, 163, 0},  
173    {0, 164, 0},  
174    {0, 165, 0},  
175    {0, 166, 0},  
176    {0, 167, 0},  
177    {0, 168, 0},  
178    {0, 169, 0},  
179    {0, 170, 0},  
180    {0, 171, 0},
```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mapGreen.hpp

Page 3/3

```

181 {0, 172, 0},
182 {0, 173, 0},
183 {0, 174, 0},
184 {0, 175, 0},
185 {0, 176, 0},
186 {0, 177, 0},
187 {0, 178, 0},
188 {0, 179, 0},
189 {0, 180, 0},
190 {0, 181, 0},
191 {0, 182, 0},
192 {0, 183, 0},
193 {0, 184, 0},
194 {0, 185, 0},
195 {0, 186, 0},
196 {0, 187, 0},
197 {0, 188, 0},
198 {0, 189, 0},
199 {0, 190, 0},
200 {0, 191, 0},
201 {0, 192, 0},
202 {0, 193, 0},
203 {0, 194, 0},
204 {0, 195, 0},
205 {0, 196, 0},
206 {0, 197, 0},
207 {0, 198, 0},
208 {0, 199, 0},
209 {0, 200, 0},
210 {0, 201, 0},
211 {0, 202, 0},
212 {0, 203, 0},
213 {0, 204, 0},
214 {0, 205, 0},
215 {0, 206, 0},
216 {0, 207, 0},
217 {0, 208, 0},
218 {0, 209, 0},
219 {0, 210, 0},
220 {0, 211, 0},
221 {0, 212, 0},
222 {0, 213, 0},
223 {0, 214, 0},
224 {0, 215, 0},
225 {0, 216, 0},
226 {0, 217, 0},
227 {0, 218, 0},
228 {0, 219, 0},
229 {0, 220, 0},
230 {0, 221, 0},
231 {0, 222, 0},
232 {0, 223, 0},
233 {0, 224, 0},
234 {0, 225, 0},
235 {0, 226, 0},
236 {0, 227, 0},
237 {0, 228, 0},
238 {0, 229, 0},
239 {0, 230, 0},
240 {0, 231, 0},
241 {0, 232, 0},
242 {0, 233, 0},
243 {0, 234, 0},
244 {0, 235, 0},
245 {0, 236, 0},
246 {0, 237, 0},
247 {0, 238, 0},
248 {0, 239, 0},
249 {0, 240, 0},
250 {0, 241, 0},
251 {0, 242, 0},
252 {0, 243, 0},
253 {0, 244, 0},
254 {0, 245, 0},
255 {0, 246, 0},
256 {0, 247, 0},
257 {0, 248, 0},
258 {0, 249, 0},
259 {0, 250, 0},
260 {0, 251, 0},
261 {0, 252, 0},
262 {0, 253, 0},
263 {0, 254, 0},
264 {0, 255, 0}
};
265
266 #endif // GREEN_MAP_
267

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mapBlue.hpp

Page 1/3

```

1 #ifndef BLUE_MAP_
2 #define BLUE_MAP_
3
4 /**
5  * Color map for RGB blue component color image
6  */
7 unsigned char mapBlue[256][3] =
8 {
9     {0, 0, 0},
10    {0, 0, 1},
11    {0, 0, 2},
12    {0, 0, 3},
13    {0, 0, 4},
14    {0, 0, 5},
15    {0, 0, 6},
16    {0, 0, 7},
17    {0, 0, 8},
18    {0, 0, 9},
19    {0, 0, 10},
20    {0, 0, 11},
21    {0, 0, 12},
22    {0, 0, 13},
23    {0, 0, 14},
24    {0, 0, 15},
25    {0, 0, 16},
26    {0, 0, 17},
27    {0, 0, 18},
28    {0, 0, 19},
29    {0, 0, 20},
30    {0, 0, 21},
31    {0, 0, 22},
32    {0, 0, 23},
33    {0, 0, 24},
34    {0, 0, 25},
35    {0, 0, 26},
36    {0, 0, 27},
37    {0, 0, 28},
38    {0, 0, 29},
39    {0, 0, 30},
40    {0, 0, 31},
41    {0, 0, 32},
42    {0, 0, 33},
43    {0, 0, 34},
44    {0, 0, 35},
45    {0, 0, 36},
46    {0, 0, 37},
47    {0, 0, 38},
48    {0, 0, 39},
49    {0, 0, 40},
50    {0, 0, 41},
51    {0, 0, 42},
52    {0, 0, 43},
53    {0, 0, 44},
54    {0, 0, 45},
55    {0, 0, 46},
56    {0, 0, 47},
57    {0, 0, 48},
58    {0, 0, 49},
59    {0, 0, 50},
60    {0, 0, 51},
61    {0, 0, 52},
62    {0, 0, 53},
63    {0, 0, 54},
64    {0, 0, 55},
65    {0, 0, 56},
66    {0, 0, 57},
67    {0, 0, 58},
68    {0, 0, 59},
69    {0, 0, 60},
70    {0, 0, 61},
71    {0, 0, 62},
72    {0, 0, 63},
73    {0, 0, 64},
74    {0, 0, 65},
75    {0, 0, 66},
76    {0, 0, 67},
77    {0, 0, 68},
78    {0, 0, 69},
79    {0, 0, 70},
80    {0, 0, 71},
81    {0, 0, 72},
82    {0, 0, 73},
83    {0, 0, 74},
84    {0, 0, 75},
85    {0, 0, 76},
86    {0, 0, 77},
87    {0, 0, 78},
88    {0, 0, 79},
89    {0, 0, 80},
90    {0, 0, 81},

```

avr 05, 17 8:43	mapBlue.hpp	Page 2/3
91	{0, 0, 82},	
92	{0, 0, 83},	
93	{0, 0, 84},	
94	{0, 0, 85},	
95	{0, 0, 86},	
96	{0, 0, 87},	
97	{0, 0, 88},	
98	{0, 0, 89},	
99	{0, 0, 90},	
100	{0, 0, 91},	
101	{0, 0, 92},	
102	{0, 0, 93},	
103	{0, 0, 94},	
104	{0, 0, 95},	
105	{0, 0, 96},	
106	{0, 0, 97},	
107	{0, 0, 98},	
108	{0, 0, 99},	
109	{0, 0, 100},	
110	{0, 0, 101},	
111	{0, 0, 102},	
112	{0, 0, 103},	
113	{0, 0, 104},	
114	{0, 0, 105},	
115	{0, 0, 106},	
116	{0, 0, 107},	
117	{0, 0, 108},	
118	{0, 0, 109},	
119	{0, 0, 110},	
120	{0, 0, 111},	
121	{0, 0, 112},	
122	{0, 0, 113},	
123	{0, 0, 114},	
124	{0, 0, 115},	
125	{0, 0, 116},	
126	{0, 0, 117},	
127	{0, 0, 118},	
128	{0, 0, 119},	
129	{0, 0, 120},	
130	{0, 0, 121},	
131	{0, 0, 122},	
132	{0, 0, 123},	
133	{0, 0, 124},	
134	{0, 0, 125},	
135	{0, 0, 126},	
136	{0, 0, 127},	
137	{0, 0, 128},	
138	{0, 0, 129},	
139	{0, 0, 130},	
140	{0, 0, 131},	
141	{0, 0, 132},	
142	{0, 0, 133},	
143	{0, 0, 134},	
144	{0, 0, 135},	
145	{0, 0, 136},	
146	{0, 0, 137},	
147	{0, 0, 138},	
148	{0, 0, 139},	
149	{0, 0, 140},	
150	{0, 0, 141},	
151	{0, 0, 142},	
152	{0, 0, 143},	
153	{0, 0, 144},	
154	{0, 0, 145},	
155	{0, 0, 146},	
156	{0, 0, 147},	
157	{0, 0, 148},	
158	{0, 0, 149},	
159	{0, 0, 150},	
160	{0, 0, 151},	
161	{0, 0, 152},	
162	{0, 0, 153},	
163	{0, 0, 154},	
164	{0, 0, 155},	
165	{0, 0, 156},	
166	{0, 0, 157},	
167	{0, 0, 158},	
168	{0, 0, 159},	
169	{0, 0, 160},	
170	{0, 0, 161},	
171	{0, 0, 162},	
172	{0, 0, 163},	
173	{0, 0, 164},	
174	{0, 0, 165},	
175	{0, 0, 166},	
176	{0, 0, 167},	
177	{0, 0, 168},	
178	{0, 0, 169},	
179	{0, 0, 170},	
180	{0, 0, 171},	

avr 05, 17 8:43	mapBlue.hpp	Page 3/3
181	{0, 0, 172},	
182	{0, 0, 173},	
183	{0, 0, 174},	
184	{0, 0, 175},	
185	{0, 0, 176},	
186	{0, 0, 177},	
187	{0, 0, 178},	
188	{0, 0, 179},	
189	{0, 0, 180},	
190	{0, 0, 181},	
191	{0, 0, 182},	
192	{0, 0, 183},	
193	{0, 0, 184},	
194	{0, 0, 185},	
195	{0, 0, 186},	
196	{0, 0, 187},	
197	{0, 0, 188},	
198	{0, 0, 189},	
199	{0, 0, 190},	
200	{0, 0, 191},	
201	{0, 0, 192},	
202	{0, 0, 193},	
203	{0, 0, 194},	
204	{0, 0, 195},	
205	{0, 0, 196},	
206	{0, 0, 197},	
207	{0, 0, 198},	
208	{0, 0, 199},	
209	{0, 0, 200},	
210	{0, 0, 201},	
211	{0, 0, 202},	
212	{0, 0, 203},	
213	{0, 0, 204},	
214	{0, 0, 205},	
215	{0, 0, 206},	
216	{0, 0, 207},	
217	{0, 0, 208},	
218	{0, 0, 209},	
219	{0, 0, 210},	
220	{0, 0, 211},	
221	{0, 0, 212},	
222	{0, 0, 213},	
223	{0, 0, 214},	
224	{0, 0, 215},	
225	{0, 0, 216},	
226	{0, 0, 217},	
227	{0, 0, 218},	
228	{0, 0, 219},	
229	{0, 0, 220},	
230	{0, 0, 221},	
231	{0, 0, 222},	
232	{0, 0, 223},	
233	{0, 0, 224},	
234	{0, 0, 225},	
235	{0, 0, 226},	
236	{0, 0, 227},	
237	{0, 0, 228},	
238	{0, 0, 229},	
239	{0, 0, 230},	
240	{0, 0, 231},	
241	{0, 0, 232},	
242	{0, 0, 233},	
243	{0, 0, 234},	
244	{0, 0, 235},	
245	{0, 0, 236},	
246	{0, 0, 237},	
247	{0, 0, 238},	
248	{0, 0, 239},	
249	{0, 0, 240},	
250	{0, 0, 241},	
251	{0, 0, 242},	
252	{0, 0, 243},	
253	{0, 0, 244},	
254	{0, 0, 245},	
255	{0, 0, 246},	
256	{0, 0, 247},	
257	{0, 0, 248},	
258	{0, 0, 249},	
259	{0, 0, 250},	
260	{0, 0, 251},	
261	{0, 0, 252},	
262	{0, 0, 253},	
263	{0, 0, 254},	
264	{0, 0, 255}	
265	};	
266		
267	#endif // BLUE_MAP_	

avr 05, 17 8:43	mapHSV.hpp	Page 1/3
1	#ifndef HSV_MAP_	
2	#define HSV_MAP_	
3		
4	/**	
5	* Color map for HSV hue component color image.	
6	* Color circle colormap starting with red, yellow, green, cyan, blue, magenta,	
7	* and red again.	
8	*/	
9	unsigned char mapHSV[256][3] =	
10	{	
11	{255, 0, 0},	
12	{255, 6, 0},	
13	{255, 12, 0},	
14	{255, 18, 0},	
15	{255, 24, 0},	
16	{255, 30, 0},	
17	{255, 36, 0},	
18	{255, 42, 0},	
19	{255, 48, 0},	
20	{255, 54, 0},	
21	{255, 60, 0},	
22	{255, 66, 0},	
23	{255, 72, 0},	
24	{255, 78, 0},	
25	{255, 84, 0},	
26	{255, 90, 0},	
27	{255, 96, 0},	
28	{255, 102, 0},	
29	{255, 108, 0},	
30	{255, 114, 0},	
31	{255, 120, 0},	
32	{255, 126, 0},	
33	{255, 131, 0},	
34	{255, 137, 0},	
35	{255, 143, 0},	
36	{255, 149, 0},	
37	{255, 155, 0},	
38	{255, 161, 0},	
39	{255, 167, 0},	
40	{255, 173, 0},	
41	{255, 179, 0},	
42	{255, 185, 0},	
43	{255, 191, 0},	
44	{255, 197, 0},	
45	{255, 203, 0},	
46	{255, 209, 0},	
47	{255, 215, 0},	
48	{255, 221, 0},	
49	{255, 227, 0},	
50	{255, 233, 0},	
51	{255, 239, 0},	
52	{255, 245, 0},	
53	{255, 251, 0},	
54	{253, 255, 0},	
55	{247, 255, 0},	
56	{241, 255, 0},	
57	{235, 255, 0},	
58	{229, 255, 0},	
59	{223, 255, 0},	
60	{217, 255, 0},	
61	{211, 255, 0},	
62	{205, 255, 0},	
63	{199, 255, 0},	
64	{193, 255, 0},	
65	{187, 255, 0},	
66	{181, 255, 0},	
67	{175, 255, 0},	
68	{169, 255, 0},	
69	{163, 255, 0},	
70	{157, 255, 0},	
71	{151, 255, 0},	
72	{145, 255, 0},	
73	{139, 255, 0},	
74	{133, 255, 0},	
75	{128, 255, 0},	
76	{122, 255, 0},	
77	{116, 255, 0},	
78	{110, 255, 0},	
79	{104, 255, 0},	
80	{98, 255, 0},	
81	{92, 255, 0},	
82	{86, 255, 0},	
83	{80, 255, 0},	
84	{74, 255, 0},	
85	{68, 255, 0},	
86	{62, 255, 0},	
87	{56, 255, 0},	
88	{50, 255, 0},	
89	{44, 255, 0},	
90	{38, 255, 0},	

avr 05, 17 8:43	mapHSV.hpp	Page 2/3
91	{32, 255, 0},	
92	{26, 255, 0},	
93	{20, 255, 0},	
94	{14, 255, 0},	
95	{8, 255, 0},	
96	{2, 255, 0},	
97	{0, 255, 4},	
98	{0, 255, 10},	
99	{0, 255, 16},	
100	{0, 255, 22},	
101	{0, 255, 28},	
102	{0, 255, 34},	
103	{0, 255, 40},	
104	{0, 255, 46},	
105	{0, 255, 52},	
106	{0, 255, 58},	
107	{0, 255, 64},	
108	{0, 255, 70},	
109	{0, 255, 76},	
110	{0, 255, 82},	
111	{0, 255, 88},	
112	{0, 255, 94},	
113	{0, 255, 100},	
114	{0, 255, 106},	
115	{0, 255, 112},	
116	{0, 255, 118},	
117	{0, 255, 124},	
118	{0, 255, 129},	
119	{0, 255, 135},	
120	{0, 255, 141},	
121	{0, 255, 147},	
122	{0, 255, 153},	
123	{0, 255, 159},	
124	{0, 255, 165},	
125	{0, 255, 171},	
126	{0, 255, 177},	
127	{0, 255, 183},	
128	{0, 255, 189},	
129	{0, 255, 195},	
130	{0, 255, 201},	
131	{0, 255, 207},	
132	{0, 255, 213},	
133	{0, 255, 219},	
134	{0, 255, 225},	
135	{0, 255, 231},	
136	{0, 255, 237},	
137	{0, 255, 243},	
138	{0, 255, 249},	
139	{0, 255, 255},	
140	{0, 249, 255},	
141	{0, 243, 255},	
142	{0, 237, 255},	
143	{0, 231, 255},	
144	{0, 225, 255},	
145	{0, 219, 255},	
146	{0, 213, 255},	
147	{0, 207, 255},	
148	{0, 201, 255},	
149	{0, 195, 255},	
150	{0, 189, 255},	
151	{0, 183, 255},	
152	{0, 177, 255},	
153	{0, 171, 255},	
154	{0, 165, 255},	
155	{0, 159, 255},	
156	{0, 153, 255},	
157	{0, 147, 255},	
158	{0, 141, 255},	
159	{0, 135, 255},	
160	{0, 129, 255},	
161	{0, 124, 255},	
162	{0, 118, 255},	
163	{0, 112, 255},	
164	{0, 106, 255},	
165	{0, 100, 255},	
166	{0, 94, 255},	
167	{0, 88, 255},	
168	{0, 82, 255},	
169	{0, 76, 255},	
170	{0, 70, 255},	
171	{0, 64, 255},	
172	{0, 58, 255},	
173	{0, 52, 255},	
174	{0, 46, 255},	
175	{0, 40, 255},	
176	{0, 34, 255},	
177	{0, 28, 255},	
178	{0, 22, 255},	
179	{0, 16, 255},	
180	{0, 10, 255},	

avr 05, 17 8:43

mapHSV.hpp

Page 3/3

```

181 {0, 4, 255},
182 {2, 0, 255},
183 {8, 0, 255},
184 {14, 0, 255},
185 {20, 0, 255},
186 {26, 0, 255},
187 {32, 0, 255},
188 {38, 0, 255},
189 {44, 0, 255},
190 {50, 0, 255},
191 {56, 0, 255},
192 {62, 0, 255},
193 {68, 0, 255},
194 {74, 0, 255},
195 {80, 0, 255},
196 {86, 0, 255},
197 {92, 0, 255},
198 {98, 0, 255},
199 {104, 0, 255},
200 {110, 0, 255},
201 {116, 0, 255},
202 {122, 0, 255},
203 {128, 0, 255},
204 {133, 0, 255},
205 {139, 0, 255},
206 {145, 0, 255},
207 {151, 0, 255},
208 {157, 0, 255},
209 {163, 0, 255},
210 {169, 0, 255},
211 {175, 0, 255},
212 {181, 0, 255},
213 {187, 0, 255},
214 {193, 0, 255},
215 {199, 0, 255},
216 {205, 0, 255},
217 {211, 0, 255},
218 {217, 0, 255},
219 {223, 0, 255},
220 {229, 0, 255},
221 {235, 0, 255},
222 {241, 0, 255},
223 {247, 0, 255},
224 {253, 0, 255},
225 {255, 0, 251},
226 {255, 0, 245},
227 {255, 0, 239},
228 {255, 0, 233},
229 {255, 0, 227},
230 {255, 0, 221},
231 {255, 0, 215},
232 {255, 0, 209},
233 {255, 0, 203},
234 {255, 0, 197},
235 {255, 0, 191},
236 {255, 0, 185},
237 {255, 0, 179},
238 {255, 0, 173},
239 {255, 0, 167},
240 {255, 0, 161},
241 {255, 0, 155},
242 {255, 0, 149},
243 {255, 0, 143},
244 {255, 0, 137},
245 {255, 0, 131},
246 {255, 0, 126},
247 {255, 0, 120},
248 {255, 0, 114},
249 {255, 0, 108},
250 {255, 0, 102},
251 {255, 0, 96},
252 {255, 0, 90},
253 {255, 0, 84},
254 {255, 0, 78},
255 {255, 0, 72},
256 {255, 0, 66},
257 {255, 0, 60},
258 {255, 0, 54},
259 {255, 0, 48},
260 {255, 0, 42},
261 {255, 0, 36},
262 {255, 0, 30},
263 {255, 0, 24},
264 {255, 0, 18},
265 {255, 0, 12},
266 {255, 0, 6}
267 };
268
269 #endif // HSV_MAP_

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

mapCr.hpp

Page 1/3

```

1 #ifndef CR_MAP_
2 #define CR_MAP_
3
4 /**
5  * Color map for YCbCr Cr component color image.
6  * Green to Magenta colormap
7  */
8 unsigned char mapCr[256][3] =
9 {
10 {0, 255, 0},
11 {1, 254, 1},
12 {2, 253, 2},
13 {3, 252, 3},
14 {4, 251, 4},
15 {5, 250, 5},
16 {6, 249, 6},
17 {7, 248, 7},
18 {8, 247, 8},
19 {9, 246, 9},
20 {10, 245, 10},
21 {11, 244, 11},
22 {12, 243, 12},
23 {13, 242, 13},
24 {14, 241, 14},
25 {15, 240, 15},
26 {16, 239, 16},
27 {17, 238, 17},
28 {18, 237, 18},
29 {19, 236, 19},
30 {20, 235, 20},
31 {21, 234, 21},
32 {22, 233, 22},
33 {23, 232, 23},
34 {24, 231, 24},
35 {25, 230, 25},
36 {26, 229, 26},
37 {27, 228, 27},
38 {28, 227, 28},
39 {29, 226, 29},
40 {30, 225, 30},
41 {31, 224, 31},
42 {32, 223, 32},
43 {33, 222, 33},
44 {34, 221, 34},
45 {35, 220, 35},
46 {36, 219, 36},
47 {37, 218, 37},
48 {38, 217, 38},
49 {39, 216, 39},
50 {40, 215, 40},
51 {41, 214, 41},
52 {42, 213, 42},
53 {43, 212, 43},
54 {44, 211, 44},
55 {45, 210, 45},
56 {46, 209, 46},
57 {47, 208, 47},
58 {48, 207, 48},
59 {49, 206, 49},
60 {50, 205, 50},
61 {51, 204, 51},
62 {52, 203, 52},
63 {53, 202, 53},
64 {54, 201, 54},
65 {55, 200, 55},
66 {56, 199, 56},
67 {57, 198, 57},
68 {58, 197, 58},
69 {59, 196, 59},
70 {60, 195, 60},
71 {61, 194, 61},
72 {62, 193, 62},
73 {63, 192, 63},
74 {64, 191, 64},
75 {65, 190, 65},
76 {66, 189, 66},
77 {67, 188, 67},
78 {68, 187, 68},
79 {69, 186, 69},
80 {70, 185, 70},
81 {71, 184, 71},
82 {72, 183, 72},
83 {73, 182, 73},
84 {74, 181, 74},
85 {75, 180, 75},
86 {76, 179, 76},
87 {77, 178, 77},
88 {78, 177, 78},
89 {79, 176, 79},
90 {80, 175, 80},

```

avr 05, 17 8:43	mapCr.hpp	Page 2/3
91	{81, 174, 81},	
92	{82, 173, 82},	
93	{83, 172, 83},	
94	{84, 171, 84},	
95	{85, 170, 85},	
96	{86, 169, 86},	
97	{87, 168, 87},	
98	{88, 167, 88},	
99	{89, 166, 89},	
100	{90, 165, 90},	
101	{91, 164, 91},	
102	{92, 163, 92},	
103	{93, 162, 93},	
104	{94, 161, 94},	
105	{95, 160, 95},	
106	{96, 159, 96},	
107	{97, 158, 97},	
108	{98, 157, 98},	
109	{99, 156, 99},	
110	{100, 155, 100},	
111	{101, 154, 101},	
112	{102, 153, 102},	
113	{103, 152, 103},	
114	{104, 151, 104},	
115	{105, 150, 105},	
116	{106, 149, 106},	
117	{107, 148, 107},	
118	{108, 147, 108},	
119	{109, 146, 109},	
120	{110, 145, 110},	
121	{111, 144, 111},	
122	{112, 143, 112},	
123	{113, 142, 113},	
124	{114, 141, 114},	
125	{115, 140, 115},	
126	{116, 139, 116},	
127	{117, 138, 117},	
128	{118, 137, 118},	
129	{119, 136, 119},	
130	{120, 135, 120},	
131	{121, 134, 121},	
132	{122, 133, 122},	
133	{123, 132, 123},	
134	{124, 131, 124},	
135	{125, 130, 125},	
136	{126, 129, 126},	
137	{127, 128, 127},	
138	{128, 127, 128},	
139	{129, 126, 129},	
140	{130, 125, 130},	
141	{131, 124, 131},	
142	{132, 123, 132},	
143	{133, 122, 133},	
144	{134, 121, 134},	
145	{135, 120, 135},	
146	{136, 119, 136},	
147	{137, 118, 137},	
148	{138, 117, 138},	
149	{139, 116, 139},	
150	{140, 115, 140},	
151	{141, 114, 141},	
152	{142, 113, 142},	
153	{143, 112, 143},	
154	{144, 111, 144},	
155	{145, 110, 145},	
156	{146, 109, 146},	
157	{147, 108, 147},	
158	{148, 107, 148},	
159	{149, 106, 149},	
160	{150, 105, 150},	
161	{151, 104, 151},	
162	{152, 103, 152},	
163	{153, 102, 153},	
164	{154, 101, 154},	
165	{155, 100, 155},	
166	{156, 99, 156},	
167	{157, 98, 157},	
168	{158, 97, 158},	
169	{159, 96, 159},	
170	{160, 95, 160},	
171	{161, 94, 161},	
172	{162, 93, 162},	
173	{163, 92, 163},	
174	{164, 91, 164},	
175	{165, 90, 165},	
176	{166, 89, 166},	
177	{167, 88, 167},	
178	{168, 87, 168},	
179	{169, 86, 169},	
180	{170, 85, 170},	

avr 05, 17 8:43	mapCr.hpp	Page 3/3
181	{171, 84, 171},	
182	{172, 83, 172},	
183	{173, 82, 173},	
184	{174, 81, 174},	
185	{175, 80, 175},	
186	{176, 79, 176},	
187	{177, 78, 177},	
188	{178, 77, 178},	
189	{179, 76, 179},	
190	{180, 75, 180},	
191	{181, 74, 181},	
192	{182, 73, 182},	
193	{183, 72, 183},	
194	{184, 71, 184},	
195	{185, 70, 185},	
196	{186, 69, 186},	
197	{187, 68, 187},	
198	{188, 67, 188},	
199	{189, 66, 189},	
200	{190, 65, 190},	
201	{191, 64, 191},	
202	{192, 63, 192},	
203	{193, 62, 193},	
204	{194, 61, 194},	
205	{195, 60, 195},	
206	{196, 59, 196},	
207	{197, 58, 197},	
208	{198, 57, 198},	
209	{199, 56, 199},	
210	{200, 55, 200},	
211	{201, 54, 201},	
212	{202, 53, 202},	
213	{203, 52, 203},	
214	{204, 51, 204},	
215	{205, 50, 205},	
216	{206, 49, 206},	
217	{207, 48, 207},	
218	{208, 47, 208},	
219	{209, 46, 209},	
220	{210, 45, 210},	
221	{211, 44, 211},	
222	{212, 43, 212},	
223	{213, 42, 213},	
224	{214, 41, 214},	
225	{215, 40, 215},	
226	{216, 39, 216},	
227	{217, 38, 217},	
228	{218, 37, 218},	
229	{219, 36, 219},	
230	{220, 35, 220},	
231	{221, 34, 221},	
232	{222, 33, 222},	
233	{223, 32, 223},	
234	{224, 31, 224},	
235	{225, 30, 225},	
236	{226, 29, 226},	
237	{227, 28, 227},	
238	{228, 27, 228},	
239	{229, 26, 229},	
240	{230, 25, 230},	
241	{231, 24, 231},	
242	{232, 23, 232},	
243	{233, 22, 233},	
244	{234, 21, 234},	
245	{235, 20, 235},	
246	{236, 19, 236},	
247	{237, 18, 237},	
248	{238, 17, 238},	
249	{239, 16, 239},	
250	{240, 15, 240},	
251	{241, 14, 241},	
252	{242, 13, 242},	
253	{243, 12, 243},	
254	{244, 11, 244},	
255	{245, 10, 245},	
256	{246, 9, 246},	
257	{247, 8, 247},	
258	{248, 7, 248},	
259	{249, 6, 249},	
260	{250, 5, 250},	
261	{251, 4, 251},	
262	{252, 3, 252},	
263	{253, 2, 253},	
264	{254, 1, 254},	
265	{255, 0, 255},	
266	};	
267		
268	#endif // CR_MAP_	

avr 05, 17 8:43	mapCb.hpp	Page 1/3
1	<code>#ifndef CB_MAP_</code>	
2	<code>#define CB_MAP_</code>	
3		
4	<code>/**</code>	
5	<code> * Color map for YCbCr Cb component color image.</code>	
6	<code> * Yellow to Blue colormap</code>	
7	<code> */</code>	
8	<code>unsigned char mapCb[256][3] =</code>	
9	<code>{</code>	
10	<code> {255, 255, 0},</code>	
11	<code> {254, 254, 1},</code>	
12	<code> {253, 253, 2},</code>	
13	<code> {252, 252, 3},</code>	
14	<code> {251, 251, 4},</code>	
15	<code> {250, 250, 5},</code>	
16	<code> {249, 249, 6},</code>	
17	<code> {248, 248, 7},</code>	
18	<code> {247, 247, 8},</code>	
19	<code> {246, 246, 9},</code>	
20	<code> {245, 245, 10},</code>	
21	<code> {244, 244, 11},</code>	
22	<code> {243, 243, 12},</code>	
23	<code> {242, 242, 13},</code>	
24	<code> {241, 241, 14},</code>	
25	<code> {240, 240, 15},</code>	
26	<code> {239, 239, 16},</code>	
27	<code> {238, 238, 17},</code>	
28	<code> {237, 237, 18},</code>	
29	<code> {236, 236, 19},</code>	
30	<code> {235, 235, 20},</code>	
31	<code> {234, 234, 21},</code>	
32	<code> {233, 233, 22},</code>	
33	<code> {232, 232, 23},</code>	
34	<code> {231, 231, 24},</code>	
35	<code> {230, 230, 25},</code>	
36	<code> {229, 229, 26},</code>	
37	<code> {228, 228, 27},</code>	
38	<code> {227, 227, 28},</code>	
39	<code> {226, 226, 29},</code>	
40	<code> {225, 225, 30},</code>	
41	<code> {224, 224, 31},</code>	
42	<code> {223, 223, 32},</code>	
43	<code> {222, 222, 33},</code>	
44	<code> {221, 221, 34},</code>	
45	<code> {220, 220, 35},</code>	
46	<code> {219, 219, 36},</code>	
47	<code> {218, 218, 37},</code>	
48	<code> {217, 217, 38},</code>	
49	<code> {216, 216, 39},</code>	
50	<code> {215, 215, 40},</code>	
51	<code> {214, 214, 41},</code>	
52	<code> {213, 213, 42},</code>	
53	<code> {212, 212, 43},</code>	
54	<code> {211, 211, 44},</code>	
55	<code> {210, 210, 45},</code>	
56	<code> {209, 209, 46},</code>	
57	<code> {208, 208, 47},</code>	
58	<code> {207, 207, 48},</code>	
59	<code> {206, 206, 49},</code>	
60	<code> {205, 205, 50},</code>	
61	<code> {204, 204, 51},</code>	
62	<code> {203, 203, 52},</code>	
63	<code> {202, 202, 53},</code>	
64	<code> {201, 201, 54},</code>	
65	<code> {200, 200, 55},</code>	
66	<code> {199, 199, 56},</code>	
67	<code> {198, 198, 57},</code>	
68	<code> {197, 197, 58},</code>	
69	<code> {196, 196, 59},</code>	
70	<code> {195, 195, 60},</code>	
71	<code> {194, 194, 61},</code>	
72	<code> {193, 193, 62},</code>	
73	<code> {192, 192, 63},</code>	
74	<code> {191, 191, 64},</code>	
75	<code> {190, 190, 65},</code>	
76	<code> {189, 189, 66},</code>	
77	<code> {188, 188, 67},</code>	
78	<code> {187, 187, 68},</code>	
79	<code> {186, 186, 69},</code>	
80	<code> {185, 185, 70},</code>	
81	<code> {184, 184, 71},</code>	
82	<code> {183, 183, 72},</code>	
83	<code> {182, 182, 73},</code>	
84	<code> {181, 181, 74},</code>	
85	<code> {180, 180, 75},</code>	
86	<code> {179, 179, 76},</code>	
87	<code> {178, 178, 77},</code>	
88	<code> {177, 177, 78},</code>	
89	<code> {176, 176, 79},</code>	
90	<code> {175, 175, 80},</code>	

avr 05, 17 8:43	mapCb.hpp	Page 2/3
91	<code> {174, 174, 81},</code>	
92	<code> {173, 173, 82},</code>	
93	<code> {172, 172, 83},</code>	
94	<code> {171, 171, 84},</code>	
95	<code> {170, 170, 85},</code>	
96	<code> {169, 169, 86},</code>	
97	<code> {168, 168, 87},</code>	
98	<code> {167, 167, 88},</code>	
99	<code> {166, 166, 89},</code>	
100	<code> {165, 165, 90},</code>	
101	<code> {164, 164, 91},</code>	
102	<code> {163, 163, 92},</code>	
103	<code> {162, 162, 93},</code>	
104	<code> {161, 161, 94},</code>	
105	<code> {160, 160, 95},</code>	
106	<code> {159, 159, 96},</code>	
107	<code> {158, 158, 97},</code>	
108	<code> {157, 157, 98},</code>	
109	<code> {156, 156, 99},</code>	
110	<code> {155, 155, 100},</code>	
111	<code> {154, 154, 101},</code>	
112	<code> {153, 153, 102},</code>	
113	<code> {152, 152, 103},</code>	
114	<code> {151, 151, 104},</code>	
115	<code> {150, 150, 105},</code>	
116	<code> {149, 149, 106},</code>	
117	<code> {148, 148, 107},</code>	
118	<code> {147, 147, 108},</code>	
119	<code> {146, 146, 109},</code>	
120	<code> {145, 145, 110},</code>	
121	<code> {144, 144, 111},</code>	
122	<code> {143, 143, 112},</code>	
123	<code> {142, 142, 113},</code>	
124	<code> {141, 141, 114},</code>	
125	<code> {140, 140, 115},</code>	
126	<code> {139, 139, 116},</code>	
127	<code> {138, 138, 117},</code>	
128	<code> {137, 137, 118},</code>	
129	<code> {136, 136, 119},</code>	
130	<code> {135, 135, 120},</code>	
131	<code> {134, 134, 121},</code>	
132	<code> {133, 133, 122},</code>	
133	<code> {132, 132, 123},</code>	
134	<code> {131, 131, 124},</code>	
135	<code> {130, 130, 125},</code>	
136	<code> {129, 129, 126},</code>	
137	<code> {128, 128, 127},</code>	
138	<code> {127, 127, 128},</code>	
139	<code> {126, 126, 129},</code>	
140	<code> {125, 125, 130},</code>	
141	<code> {124, 124, 131},</code>	
142	<code> {123, 123, 132},</code>	
143	<code> {122, 122, 133},</code>	
144	<code> {121, 121, 134},</code>	
145	<code> {120, 120, 135},</code>	
146	<code> {119, 119, 136},</code>	
147	<code> {118, 118, 137},</code>	
148	<code> {117, 117, 138},</code>	
149	<code> {116, 116, 139},</code>	
150	<code> {115, 115, 140},</code>	
151	<code> {114, 114, 141},</code>	
152	<code> {113, 113, 142},</code>	
153	<code> {112, 112, 143},</code>	
154	<code> {111, 111, 144},</code>	
155	<code> {110, 110, 145},</code>	
156	<code> {109, 109, 146},</code>	
157	<code> {108, 108, 147},</code>	
158	<code> {107, 107, 148},</code>	
159	<code> {106, 106, 149},</code>	
160	<code> {105, 105, 150},</code>	
161	<code> {104, 104, 151},</code>	
162	<code> {103, 103, 152},</code>	
163	<code> {102, 102, 153},</code>	
164	<code> {101, 101, 154},</code>	
165	<code> {100, 100, 155},</code>	
166	<code> {99, 99, 156},</code>	
167	<code> {98, 98, 157},</code>	
168	<code> {97, 97, 158},</code>	
169	<code> {96, 96, 159},</code>	
170	<code> {95, 95, 160},</code>	
171	<code> {94, 94, 161},</code>	
172	<code> {93, 93, 162},</code>	
173	<code> {92, 92, 163},</code>	
174	<code> {91, 91, 164},</code>	
175	<code> {90, 90, 165},</code>	
176	<code> {89, 89, 166},</code>	
177	<code> {88, 88, 167},</code>	
178	<code> {87, 87, 168},</code>	
179	<code> {86, 86, 169},</code>	
180	<code> {85, 85, 170},</code>	

avr 05, 17 8:43

mapCb.hpp

Page 3/3

```

181 {84, 84, 171},
182 {83, 83, 172},
183 {82, 82, 173},
184 {81, 81, 174},
185 {80, 80, 175},
186 {79, 79, 176},
187 {78, 78, 177},
188 {77, 77, 178},
189 {76, 76, 179},
190 {75, 75, 180},
191 {74, 74, 181},
192 {73, 73, 182},
193 {72, 72, 183},
194 {71, 71, 184},
195 {70, 70, 185},
196 {69, 69, 186},
197 {68, 68, 187},
198 {67, 67, 188},
199 {66, 66, 189},
200 {65, 65, 190},
201 {64, 64, 191},
202 {63, 63, 192},
203 {62, 62, 193},
204 {61, 61, 194},
205 {60, 60, 195},
206 {59, 59, 196},
207 {58, 58, 197},
208 {57, 57, 198},
209 {56, 56, 199},
210 {55, 55, 200},
211 {54, 54, 201},
212 {53, 53, 202},
213 {52, 52, 203},
214 {51, 51, 204},
215 {50, 50, 205},
216 {49, 49, 206},
217 {48, 48, 207},
218 {47, 47, 208},
219 {46, 46, 209},
220 {45, 45, 210},
221 {44, 44, 211},
222 {43, 43, 212},
223 {42, 42, 213},
224 {41, 41, 214},
225 {40, 40, 215},
226 {39, 39, 216},
227 {38, 38, 217},
228 {37, 37, 218},
229 {36, 36, 219},
230 {35, 35, 220},
231 {34, 34, 221},
232 {33, 33, 222},
233 {32, 32, 223},
234 {31, 31, 224},
235 {30, 30, 225},
236 {29, 29, 226},
237 {28, 28, 227},
238 {27, 27, 228},
239 {26, 26, 229},
240 {25, 25, 230},
241 {24, 24, 231},
242 {23, 23, 232},
243 {22, 22, 233},
244 {21, 21, 234},
245 {20, 20, 235},
246 {19, 19, 236},
247 {18, 18, 237},
248 {17, 17, 238},
249 {16, 16, 239},
250 {15, 15, 240},
251 {14, 14, 241},
252 {13, 13, 242},
253 {12, 12, 243},
254 {11, 11, 244},
255 {10, 10, 245},
256 {9, 9, 246},
257 {8, 8, 247},
258 {7, 7, 248},
259 {6, 6, 249},
260 {5, 5, 250},
261 {4, 4, 251},
262 {3, 3, 252},
263 {2, 2, 253},
264 {1, 1, 254},
265 {0, 0, 255}
266 };
267
268 #endif // CB_MAP_

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

main.cpp

Page 1/3

```

1 #include <QApplication>
2 #include <QThread>
3 #include <libgen.h> // for basenome
4 #include <iostream> // for cout
5
6 using namespace std;
7
8 #include "QcvVideoCapture.h"
9 #include "CaptureFactory.h"
10 #include "QcvColorSpaces.h"
11 #include "mainwindow.h"
12
13 /**
14 * Usage function shown just before launching OApp
15 * @param name the name of the program (argv[0])
16 */
17 void usage(char * name);
18
19 /**
20 * Test program OpenCV2 + QT5
21 * @param argc argument count
22 * @param argv argument values
23 * @return OApp return value
24 * @par usage : <Progname> [--device | -d] <#> | [--file | -f ] <filename>
25 * | --mirror | -m | --size | -s | <width>x<height>
26 * - device : [--device | -d] <device #> (0, 1, ...) Opens capture device #
27 * - filename : [--file | -f ] <filename> Opens a video file or URL (including rtsp)
28 * - mirror : mirrors image horizontally before display
29 * - render : use QImage and QLabel or QGLWidget for image rendering in QtWidget
30 * | -r | --render | IM | LBL | GL
31 * - IM for image rendering with painter
32 * - LBL for image in Label rendering
33 * - GL for OpenGL rendering
34 * - size : [--size | -s] <width>x<height> resize capture to fit desired <width>
35 * and <height>
36 */
37 int main(int argc, char *argv[])
38 {
39     CvProcessor::VerboseLevel verboseLevel = CvProcessor::VERBOSE_WARNINGS; // verbose up to notif
40     // CvProcessor::VerboseLevel verboseLevel = CvProcessor::VERBOSE_ACTIVITY; // verbose all
41
42     // -----
43     // Instanciate OApplication to receive special OT args
44     // -----
45     QApplication app(argc, argv);
46
47     // Gets arguments after QT specials removed
48     QStringList argList = QApplication::arguments();
49
50     int threadNumber = 3;
51     // parse arguments for --threads tag
52     for (QListIterator<QString> it(argList); it.hasNext(); )
53     {
54         QString currentArg(it.next());
55
56         if (currentArg == "-t" || currentArg == "--threads")
57         {
58             // Next argument should be thread number integer
59             if (it.hasNext())
60             {
61                 QString threadString(it.next());
62                 bool convertOk;
63                 threadNumber = threadString.toInt(&convertOk, 10);
64                 if (!convertOk || threadNumber < 1 || threadNumber > 3)
65                 {
66                     qWarning("Warning: Invalid thread number %d", threadNumber);
67                     threadNumber = 3;
68                 }
69             }
70             else
71             {
72                 qWarning("Warning: thread tag found with no following thread number");
73             }
74         }
75         else if (currentArg == "-v" || currentArg == "--verbose")
76         {
77             // next argument should be a verbose level (from 0 to 4)
78             if (it.hasNext())
79             {
80                 QString verboseLevelString(it.next());
81                 bool convertOk;
82                 int newVerboseLevel = verboseLevelString.toInt(&convertOk, 10);
83                 if (!convertOk ||
84                     newVerboseLevel < 0 ||
85                     newVerboseLevel > (int)CvProcessor::NBVERBOSELEVEL)
86                 {
87                     qWarning("Invalid verbose level %d", newVerboseLevel);
88                 }
89             }
90             else
91             {

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

main.cpp

Page 2/3

```

91     verboseLevel = (CvProcessor::VerboseLevel) new VerboseLevel;
92 }
93 }
94 else
95 {
96     // by default set it to max verbose
97     verboseLevel = CvProcessor::VERBOSE_ACTIVITY;
98 }
99 }
100 }
101 // -----
102 // Create Capture factory using program arguments and
103 // open Video Capture
104 // -----
105 CaptureFactory factory(argList);
106 factory.setSkippable(true);
107
108 // Helper thread for capture
109 QThread * capThread = NULL;
110 if (threadNumber > 1)
111 {
112     capThread = new QThread();
113 }
114
115 // Capture
116 QcvVideoCapture * capture = factory.getCaptureInstance(capThread);
117
118 // -----
119 // Create OColorSpaces
120 // -----
121 // Helper thread for processor
122 QThread * procThread = NULL;
123 if (threadNumber > 2)
124 {
125     procThread = new QThread();
126 }
127 else
128 {
129     if (threadNumber > 1)
130     {
131         procThread = capThread;
132     }
133 }
134
135 // Processor
136 QcvColorSpaces * colorSpace = NULL;
137 if (procThread == NULL)
138 {
139     colorSpace = new QcvColorSpaces(capture->getImage());
140 }
141 else
142 {
143     if (procThread != capThread)
144     {
145         colorSpace = new QcvColorSpaces(capture->getImage(),
146                                         capture->getMutex(),
147                                         procThread);
148     }
149     else // procThread == capThread
150     {
151         colorSpace = new QcvColorSpaces(capture->getImage(),
152                                         NULL,
153                                         procThread);
154     }
155 }
156
157 colorSpace->setVerboseLevel(CvProcessor::VERBOSE_WARNINGS);
158
159 // -----
160 // Connects capture to colorSpaces
161 // -----
162 // Connects capture update to ColorSpace update
163 QObject::connect(capture, SIGNAL(updated()),
164                 colorSpace, SLOT(update()),
165                 ((threadNumber < 3) ? Qt::DirectConnection :
166                  Qt::QueuedConnection));
167
168 // connect capture changed image to colorSpace set input
169 QObject::connect(capture, SIGNAL(imageChanged(Mat*)),
170                 colorSpace, SLOT(setSourceImage(Mat*)),
171                 ((threadNumber < 3) ? Qt::DirectConnection :
172                  Qt::QueuedConnection));
173
174 // -----
175 // Now that Capture & colorSpace are on then
176 // add our MainWindow as toplevel
177 // and launches app
178 // -----
179 MainWindow w(capture, colorSpace);
180 w.show();

```

avr 05, 17 8:43

main.cpp

Page 3/3

```

181     usage(argv[0]);
182
183     int retVal = app.exec();
184
185     // -----
186     // Cleanup & return
187     // -----
188     delete capture; // Should quit the capThread if any
189     delete colorSpace; // Should quit the procThread if any
190
191     bool sameThread = capThread == procThread;
192
193     if (capThread != NULL)
194     {
195         delete capThread;
196     }
197
198     if (procThread != NULL ^ !sameThread)
199     {
200         delete procThread;
201     }
202
203     return retVal;
204 }
205
206 /*
207 * Usage function shown just before launching OApp
208 * @param name the name of the program (argv[0])
209 */
210 void usage(char * name)
211 {
212     cout << "usage : " << basename(name) << " "
213     << "[-d|--device] <device number> "
214     << "[-v|--video] <video file> "
215     << "[-s|--size] <width>x<height> "
216     << "[-m|--mirror] " << endl
217     << "if no argument provided try to open first webcam" << endl
218     << "Key help : components multiple keystrokes switches from colored "
219     << "to B&W component display" << endl
220     << "ti : Show color input image" << endl
221     << "tk : Show lightness image" << endl
222     << "tr : Show red component image from RGB color model" << endl
223     << "tg : Show green component image from RGB color model" << endl
224     << "tb : Show blue component image from RGB color model" << endl
225     << "tx : Show X component image from XYZ color model" << endl
226     << "tw : Show Y component image from XYZ color model" << endl
227     << "tz : Show Z component image from XYZ color model" << endl
228     << "th : Show hue component image from HSV color model" << endl
229     << "ts : Show saturation component image from HSV color model" << endl
230     << "tv : Show value component image from HSV color model" << endl
231     << "ty : Show lightness image from YCbCr color model" << endl
232     << "tu : Show Cr component image from YCbCr color model" << endl
233     << "ut : Show Cb component image from YCbCr color model" << endl
234     << "te : prints this help" << endl;
235 }
236

```